

WÜRTH
MODYF

WORKWEAR

08 2022/2023



**THE ANNIVERSARY
WORKWEAR BRAND.**



EN



The root of our creation is responsibility,
to act in economic harmony between people and the environment.
In this way, we create authentic workwear masterpieces
for a better future!

WORKWEAR MASTERPIECES FOR A BETTER FUTURE

Greenhouse gas emissions, soil, and air pollution: The production of clothing does not have the best life cycle assessment.

As a manufacturer of workwear, it is our conviction at Würth MODYF that we need to take responsibility for nature, people, and the environment.

We consider ourselves part of the problem and intend to contribute to a solution with our business strategy, which is why we will make sustainability an integral part of our corporate culture.

Intelligent and recyclable designs using sustainable materials: This is our vision, and it is going to be the standard against which our product R&D will be measured. In the future, our unique masterpieces will be created in environmentally friendly and resource-efficient processes.

We are proud to be able to present the first “green” products in this sustainable and carbon-neutral catalog. You can recognize our “green” highlights by their special logo:



To view the new sustainability report of Würth MODYF, visit:





WÜRTHMODYF

CONTENT



1. Masterpieces	2	4. Women	128
2. Clothing	14	5. Accessoires	142
Performance	14	6. Work shoes	162
Stretch Evolution	20	Product recommendations shoes	168
Stretch X	26	O1/O2	174
Cetus	36	SB	178
Nature	48	S1	182
Star CP	56	S1P	186
One	62	S2	204
Neon	66	S3	208
Fluo	76	S5	238
High visibility	82	7. Service	242
Multinorm	86	Logoservice / Print & embroidery	242
Weather protection	90	8. Additional Info	246
Guild	94	Technologies	246
Apus	98	Lexicon	248
Job+	102	Tips & tricks	250
3. Allrounder	110	Size chart	252

THE CREATOR

FRANZISKA DANGEL

Tinsmith-Journeywoman

As the name of the company suggests, Dangel-Metall is all about metalworking. The family business covers a variety of services as well as an in-house production of metal panels for building facades. Dangel-Metall offers custom solutions and products ranging from project planning all the way to the final installation for businesses and private customers alike. Training and educating young metalworkers during their apprenticeship has a prominent role within the

DANGEL-METALL

Metalworking

company, so it's no surprise that Dangel-Metall has already won several awards for their apprenticeship program. Like her sister Elena, Franziska entered the family business, which was founded by her grandfather over 50 years ago and is now run by her parents, after completing her studies in business and real estate management as well as finishing an apprenticeship as Tinsmith-Journeywoman.



INDIVIDUAL PLANNING

Dangel-Metall's innovative panel system offers a whole variety of customization options. Color, length and width as well as the panel's orientation can all be customized according to the customer's needs. Working closely with architects, Franziska and her father, Frank Dangel, enhance the planning process with their know-how and extensive experience.

VALUABLE RESOURCE

Large rolls of metal sheets are delivered and stored for future production on a daily basis. Considering the current real estate boom and global supply chain issues, orders need to be placed early to ensure that the relevant materials are available for production in time. However, thanks to longstanding and trusting relationships with their suppliers, Dangel-Metall always finds a solution.

MADE TO MEASURE

The metal sheets are unrolled and cut to the exact measurements given. The first step is done by hand before a machine trims each piece exactly according to the specifications provided. Each panel's size can be individually tailored with one restriction - they shouldn't be too long as otherwise heat can cause the metal sheets to expand too much which can lead to warping.



A DISTINCTIVE PROFILE

To mount the panels securely, they all receive a distinct profile. A special profiling machine gives them their distinct look and allows the panels to securely interlock with each other.

PERFORMANCE
STRETCH EVOLUTION
STRETCH X
CETUS
NATURE
STAR CP
ONE
NEON
FLUO
HIGH VISIBILITY
MULTINORM
WEATHER PROTECTION
GUILD
APUS
JOB+



COLLABORATIVE INSTALLATION

The panels are mounted on top of the insulation with the help of a special fixture that includes the mounts. Moving left to right, Franziska and Elena work together like a well-oiled machine while Franziska passes on her wealth of experience to her younger sister.

FOR FUTURE CRAFTSWOMEN

"We love working within the trades and showcasing our craft. We're especially passionate about showing young people and women how multi-faceted our job as tinsmiths can be." (Quote: Franziska, Elena Dangel). For this reason, they set up the Instagram account @diehandwerkschwestern to share their daily routine and proudly present their work. The pair are more than just siblings and co-workers, they're also best friends, which is why their symbiosis of work and social life works so well.



STRETCH X LADY

With the Stretch X Lady Collection, Franziska has found the perfect workwear. Whether she's on a building site or working in production, the Stretch X Lady Collection has style, is durable and exceptionally comfortable with its high amount of stretch. Thanks to the innovative workwear, she can fully focus on enjoying her challenging work.



A METAL EYE-CATCHER

A metal facade isn't just aesthetically pleasing, it's also extremely durable. The panels allow for constant air circulation which effectively prevents potentially damaging moisture. It's also easy to recycle and extremely flexible in use. Franziska loves working with metals and is proud of her profession and work. Her customers appreciate the individual, custom fabrication that is perfectly tailored to their needs and taste. This makes Franziska a true creator. She's happy with the completed project and already looking forward to the next challenge.

PERFORMANCE
STRETCH EVOLUTION
STRETCH X
CETUS
NATURE
STAR CP
ONE
NEON
FLUO
HIGH VISIBILITY
MULTINORM
WEATHER PROTECTION
GUILD
APUS
JOB+

THE INNOVATOR

LEONE PASCUCCI

Project Manager

Founded by Antonio Pascucci in 1893, this family business has been passed down from generation to generation. Harmony and excellence – those are the attributes the Pascucci's have been striving for in their roasts, always with a focus on organic and fair-trade production. Be it premium-quality Single Origins or Blends, Caffé Pascucci Torrefazione offers their coffee as whole bean or ground coffee for a variety of different preparation methods. The com-

CAFFÉ PASCUCCI TORREFAZIONE

Coffee Roaster

pany headquarters' location in Monte Cerignone offers the perfect microclimate for the aging of the coffee beans that have been imported from all over the world. Leone Pascucci entered the company as a Project Manager right out of school. Thanks to his commitment and passion for innovation he quickly became a vital part of the company. A true innovator who looks to the future with an insatiable drive to create the best cup of coffee.

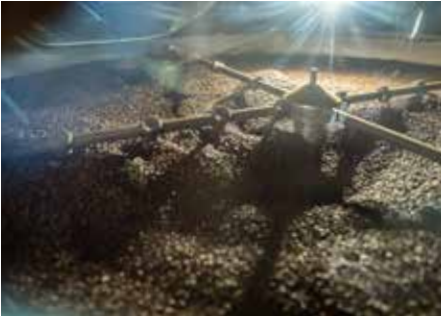
A FINE SELECTION

The quality of the beans has an immense effect on the coffee's quality and taste. That's why the beans are carefully and diligently analyzed before they get selected for further processing. Up to 20 different types of beans are simultaneously tested, roasted, ground, and infused with hot water. The evaluation at each of these steps is conducted by appearance, smell and taste which requires keen and trained senses as well as a lot of experience. Leone still learns a lot from his father, who runs the company. Both of them enjoy their time together discussing aromas and testing different beans in the laboratory.



THE PERFECT ROAST

Leone constantly inspects the roasting process and shares his thoughts on quality and experience with Stefano, the master roaster. Placed in large drums, the beans are slowly and carefully roasted before they are gently cooled off on a large screen and stored for further processing. The duration and temperature of the roast is individually catered to each type of bean and the intended taste of the finished cup of coffee. Only when properly roasted, do the beans turn to their characteristic brown color and deliver that irresistible aroma.



INNOVATIVE WORK ATTIRE

Thanks to its 4-way stretch premium-quality fabric, the innovative Stretch Evolution line is ultra-tough and exceptionally comfortable to wear - No matter the task. Furthermore, its innovative thermoregulation technology provides the fabric with the ability to dynamically respond to body heat.



PERFORMANCE		STRETCH EVOLUTION
STRETCH X		CETUS
NATURE		STAR CP
ONE		NEON
FLUO		HIGH VISIBILITY
MULTINORM		WEATHER PROTECTION
GUILD		APUS
JOB+		



A SUSTAINABLE PHILOSOPHY

Sustainability has always played an important role in Caffé Pascucci Torrefazione's work to offer the highest-possible quality coffee. So, when coffee capsules were first introduced as an easy and convenient method of preparing coffee, Pascucci immediately set out to find a more sustainable alternative. They quickly focused their search on materials derived from plant waste which comes as a by-product of other processes as the use of such material does not take up agricultural land. After trying a variety of different options, the answer ended up knocking on their door. Literally. An inventor had heard of Pascucci's efforts, made the trip to Monte Cerignone, knocked at their door and presented the perfect alternative.



COMPOSTABLE CAPSULES

The answer is capsules made of a mixture of different fibers including straw, palm, sugar cane and bamboo which are completely compostable after use. The material isn't just used as container either, but it also takes care of the filtering process. Small chambers are manufactured into the surface which expand under pressure and create fine little gaps in between the fibers. Not only that, but they also create an incredible crema. So, the capsules aren't just sustainable, they also improve the quality of the poured cup.



RAMPING UP PRODUCTION

When Leone joined the company two years ago, Pascucci hadn't only purchased the inventors patent, they had also outright hired him. The logical next step was the industrialization of the capsule's production. Leone loved the idea of the capsules and immediately asked to be part of the project. Working in a small team, they turned the concept into a finished product and developed the production process. As project manager, Leone oversaw the administrative side as well as the organization of the internal development processes. As such, he played a key role in having the first machines for the production line already delivered and thereby making sure that the innovative capsules are about to hit the market.





THE PERFECT CUP OF COFFEE

Coffee does not equal coffee. Leone, his father Mario and the entire company work to create the highest-quality coffee day-in and day-out. The compostable capsule is a substantial innovation as it makes it easier for customers to get the perfect cup of coffee without specialist knowledge, expensive machines, or large amounts of non-sustainable packaging material. On top of that, the compostable capsule can even be used as fertilizer in customer`s gardens and they can thereby enjoy a great cup of coffee without having a bad conscience.

PERFOR- MANCE
STRETCH EVOLUTION
STRETCH X
CETUS
NATURE
STAR CP
ONE
NEON
FLUO
HIGH VISIBILITY
MULTINORM
WEATHER PROTECTION
GUILD
APUS
JOB+

THE MAKER

CLÉLIE MALTES

Laboratory Technician

Groupe LINGENHELD is fully committed to sustainable development. In recent years, a focus of the company has been the development of innovative solutions to reuse materials in order to significantly reduce the environmental impact of the projects entrusted to them. Their large network and range of construction projects make it possible to effectively reuse recycled material. Clélie joined the company

GROUPE LINGENHELD

Public Works

two years ago and is now working as a Laboratory Technician. She plays an essential role in the process of recycling materials and, like a real Maker, she accepted the challenge and made it her own. As such, she helps her colleagues with precise analyses and measurements and is therefore known on every construction site.



VALUABLE MATERIAL

The construction industry has an enormous demand for materials. This makes it all the more important to recycle building materials wherever possible and feasible. This reduces waste as well as the consumption of energy and natural resources.



TURNING OLD INTO NEW

Clélie is involved in the process from the very beginning. At the construction site, she discusses the project with her colleagues. The materials are roughly separated from one another onsite before they are transported to the company headquarters in large LINGENHELD trucks.



HIGHEST VISIBILITY

The Fluo collection from Würth MODYF is not only exceptionally durable, but also offers high visibility thanks to bright colors and specially designed luminous and reflecting highlights. Thanks to this, Clélie can trust that she's always being seen by her colleagues and can concentrate on her work on the construction site with one less worry to think about.

PERFORMANCE	STRETCH EVOLUTION	STRETCH X	CETUS	NATURE	STAR CP	ONE	NEON	FLUO	HIGH VISIBILITY	MULTINORM	WEATHER PROTECTION	GUILD	APUS	JOB+
-------------	-------------------	-----------	-------	--------	---------	-----	------	------	-----------------	-----------	--------------------	-------	------	------

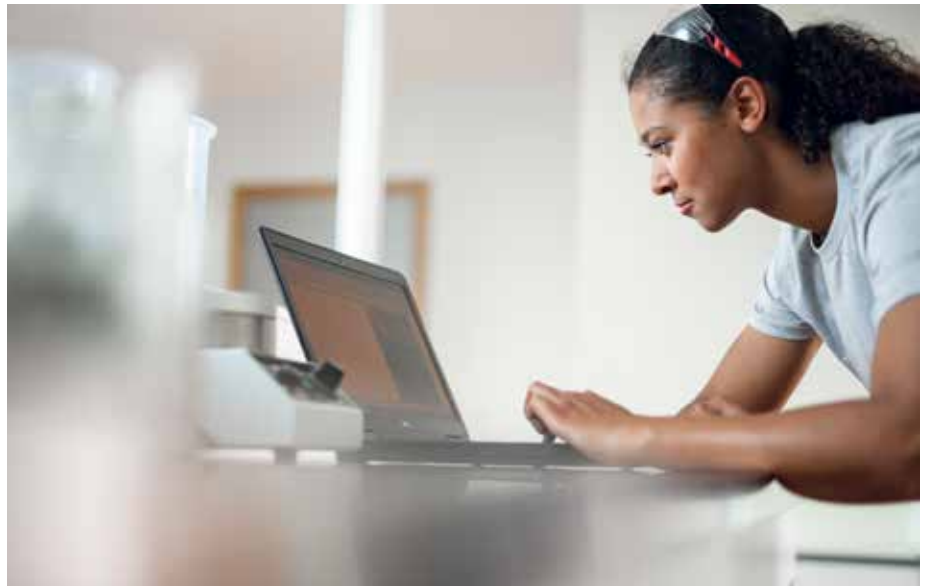


DOWN TO THE SMALLEST GRAIN

Clélie analyzes the material from the different building sites in several steps in the laboratory. She starts by cleaning and drying the samples and then separates them by grain size using a variety of sieves before diligently noting the ratio of the grain sizes in each sample in a detailed table.

BLUE COLOR FOR THE CLAY

Using the methylene blue test, Clélie determines the rate of clays contained in the samples. This enables her to assess and analyze the strength and swelling capacity of the material which is crucial information to determine further processing.



CHECK ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE

Clélie frequently works onsite to check on how the various materials are processed as well as to carry out further measurements and analyses. She examines the deformation of the ground under compressive load with the load plate compression test. A bicycle path is to be built on this ground and the measurement is intended to simulate the subsequent deformation under load.



RECYCLED FOR A REVIVAL

Clélie is a real Maker. Only her valuable analyses make the recycling and further processing of old and unknown materials possible. Her work helps to assess the properties of the material and decides to what extent it can be repurposed. Whether it is processed into asphalt by big machines or used as filling material on construction sites, there's a whole variety of possible applications for the recycled material. For Groupe LINGENHELD it is not only a way to reduce the use of new and expensive materials and thus costs, but also to fulfill the company's commitment to a more circular economy.

PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



WÜRTHMODYF

PERFORMANCE

**INNOVATIVE. DURABLE.
ROBUST.**

The Performance Line is characterised by its outstanding abrasion resistance that makes all Performance Line products durable and robust. This collection's winter jacket has even been chosen as the official jacket of the german snowboard team, as it meets the needs of both hard-working tradespeople and snowboarders.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Seven times more abrasion-resistant than conventional work clothes**
- ✓ **Extremely watertight (jackets)**
- ✓ **Versatile**
- ✓ **Unique quality**
- ✓ **Modern, stylish design**
- ✓ **Quality that works in the trades, also works on icy cold slopes.**



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

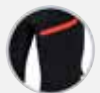
MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



BLACK RED

M403461 ...ANTHRACITE YELLOW
M403460 ...

BLACK RED

M413165 ...ANTHRACITE YELLOW
M413163 ...

PERFORMANCE WORK TROUSERS

Sporty and stylish work trousers featuring four way stretch as well as extreme abrasion resistance.

Four-way stretch 52% nylon, 40% polyester, 8% elastane - approx 287 g/m². Contrast fabric: 4-way stretch 89% nylon, 11% elastane - approx 210 g/m². Cordura® reinforcements.

- ✓ Four-way stretch fabric, quick dry, slightly water-repellent. Lighter material in crotch and back of knees for increased comfort
- ✓ Two zippered back pockets and thigh pockets, mobile phone pocket and ID-pocket, thigh pocket, tool pockets knife sheath button
- ✓ LOXY® reflectors, YKK zippers
- ✓ Ergonomic cut in the knee area, antislip-coated, elasticated waistband
- ✓ Knee pouches, up to 5 cm extendable hem

44/ 421 46/ 423 48/ 425 50/ 427 52/ 429 54/ 431 56/ 433
58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443 64/ 447

Women sizes

36-38"/ 421 40/ 423 42/ 425 44/ 427 46/ 429 48/ 431 50/ 433
52/ 435 54/ 439 56/ 443 58/ 447

*Flexible fit, thanks to the adjustable waistband and 4-way stretch material

STRETCH4W

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

PERFORMANCE CRAFTSMAN SHORTS

Comfortable, durable craftsman shorts featuring 4-way stretch.

Four-way stretch 52% nylon, 40% polyester, 8% elastane - approx 287 g/m².

Contrast fabric: 4-way stretch 89% nylon, 11% elastane - approx 210 g/m². Cordura® reinforcements

- ✓ Four-way stretch fabric, quick dry, slightly water repellent
- ✓ Cordura® reinforced, detachable holster pockets, zippered back pockets, two zippered thigh pockets, mobile phone pocket and ID-pocket inside thigh pocket, tool pocket and tool loops
- ✓ LOXY® reflective details
- ✓ Antislip-coated waistband
- ✓ Velcro adjustment at waist

44/ 421 46/ 423 48/ 425 50/ 427 52/ 429 54/ 431 56/ 433
58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443 64/ 447

Women sizes

36-38"/ 421 40/ 423 42/ 425 44/ 427 46/ 429 48/ 431 50/ 433
52/ 435 54/ 439 56/ 443 58/ 447

*Flexible fit, thanks to the adjustable waistband and 4-way stretch material

STRETCH4W

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

PERFORMANCE

PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+

COMPARTMENTS FOR KNEE PADS



ERGO PAD KNEE PADS
M437484...
Page 159

ANTI-SLIP SILICONE

EXTREMELY ABRASION-RESISTANT



EXTREMELY ABRASION-RESISTANT

Seven times more abrasion-resistant
than conventional work clothes



ANTI-SLIP SILICONE

The trousers fit securely thanks to the
anti-slip silicone band at the waist.
Comfortable to wear thanks to wide
and high waist.



COMPARTMENTS FOR KNEE PADS

Water-resistant compartments for
kneepads, certified according to DIN
EN ISO 14404 Type 2 in combina-
tion with Würth Modyf Knee Pads.

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

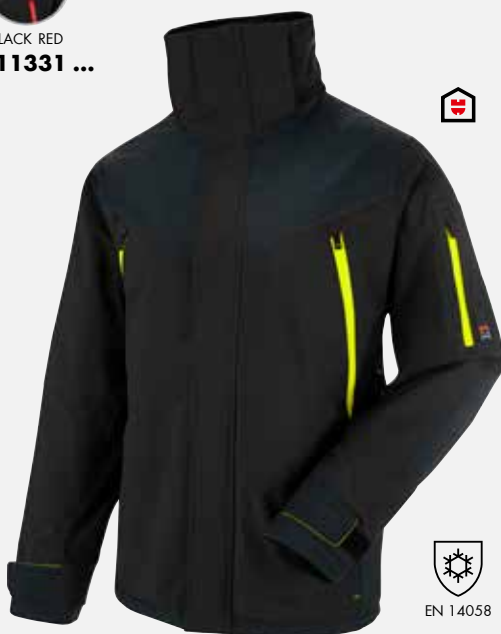
GUILD

APUS

JOB+



BLACK RED

M411331 ...

EN 14058

ANTHRAZITE YELLOW
M411330 ...

BLACK RED

M456240 ...ANTHRACITE GREY
M456239 ...

PERFORMANCE WINTER JACKET

Light and sporty winter jacket with very good insulation and high technical properties. Modern fit that still provides good freedom of movement.

100% polyester - approx. 235 g/m².

Contrast material: 100% nylon, 175 g/m². DuPont™ Sorona® padding (body 120 g/m², sleeves 80 g/m²)

- ✓ Breathable (MVP 10.000), wind- and waterproof (water column 10.000 mm), Teflon-treated to avoid dirt
- ✓ Two zippered side pockets and two chest-/handwarmer pockets with waterproof zippers, sleeve pocket with ID-card pocket, two inside pockets
- ✓ LOXY® reflective, extremely insulating, soft and light Sorona® padding, inner cuffs with velcro adjustment
- ✓ High, fleece lined collar with integrated, adjustable hood, zippers for underarm ventilation
- ✓ Nametag, elastic drawcord and antislip-coating at hem, extended back. EN 14058.

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

PERFORMANCE FLEECE JACKET

Sporty and soft jacket made of comfortable fleece fabric. Four way stretch panels ensuring the highest demands for comfort and quality.

60% polyester, 34% nylon, 6% elastane - approx 260 g/m².
Contrast material: 89% nylon, 11% elastane - approx 210 g/m²

- ✓ 4-way stretch fleece fabric with brushed inside, ripstop material over shoulders and lower back
- ✓ Two zippered side pockets
- ✓ LOXY® reflective details, YKK zippers
- ✓ Inside cuffs with thumb holes
- ✓ Slim fit

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006

STRETCH4W REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

STRETCH EVOLUTION
STRETCH X
CETUS
NATURE
STAR CP
ONE
NEON
FLUO
HIGH VISIBILITY
MULTINORM
WEATHER PROTECTION
GUILD
APUS
JOB+



BLACK RED
M411329 ...



ANTHRACITE YELLOW
M411328 ...



BLACK RED
M446665 ...



ANTHRACITE YELLOW
M446664 ...

TECHNO S3 SAFETY BOOT
M022074...
Page 230



PERFORMANCE
SHELL JACKET

Stylish and sporty 3-layer shell jacket with excellent water resistancy and breathability. Modern fit that also gives an optimum freedom of movement.

100% nylon - approx. 190 g/m². Water colomn 15.000 mm.
Breathability: 15.000 g/24 h.

- ✓ Three layer membrane, breathable (MVP 15.000), windproof and water-repellent (water column 15.000 mm), TeflonTM-treated to avoid dirt
- ✓ Two side- and chest pockets, sleeve pocket with ID-card pocket
- ✓ LOXY®reflective, fully taped seams
- ✓ High collar with integrated, adjustable hood, waterproof YKK zippers on all outer pockets, Velcro adjuster at cuffs
- ✓ Nametag, elastic drawcord and antislip-coating at hem, extended back. EN 343 class 3/3.

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

PERFORMANCE
T-SHIRT

Comfortable, light-weight and quick drying T-shirt for active crafsmen.

67% polyamide, 33% polyester - approx 190 g/m²

- ✓ Elastic, lightweight and quick drying
- ✓ Decorative contrast stitching
- ✓ Double ribs at sleeves, neck and hem
- ✓ Seamless, imprinted on the inside

S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

STRETCH4W REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

WÜRTHMODYF

STRETCH EVOLUTION

FLEXIBLE. DYNAMIC. STRONG.

The next level of comfort! The Stretch Evolution collection not only makes you look like a true professional, you are wearing no less than an incredibly useful and stylish piece of world-class workwear. The innovative and hightec collection sports figure-flattering cuts. The clever choice of materials ensures a high level of comfort throughout your workday.

Your benefits:

- ✓ Concealed buttons and reflective inserts
- ✓ 4-way stretch
- ✓ Style: Regular fit
- ✓ Certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- ✓ DIN EN 14404 certified knee pockets



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

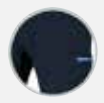
MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+

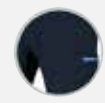


NAVY ROYAL
M403463 ...



EN 14404

ANTHRACITE LIME
M403462 ...



NAVY ROYAL
M403465 ...



EN 14404

ANTHRACITE LIME
M403464 ...

NEW



NAVY ROYAL
M413144 ...



ANTHRACITE LIME
M413143 ...

STRETCH EVOLUTION TROUSERS

Revolutionary textile technology that interacts with body temperature: if it goes up it activates the cooling function, if it goes down it deactivates it. Resistant to abrasion and washing. Not suitable when in contact with sparks.

52% polyamide, 40% polyester, 8% elastan - approx. 214 g/m²

- ✓ Covered buttons to prevent surface scratches, 4-way stretch fabric, quick dry
- ✓ 7 external, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, elastic waistband
- ✓ Triple stitching, badgeholder clips, knee pouches, certified to DIN EN 14404, fabric: certified Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421
	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433
	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451	
Stocky sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461
	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
	114/ 469	118/ 471	
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405
	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413		
Women sizes	34/ 417	36/ 419	38/ 421
	40/ 423	42/ 425	44/ 427
	46/ 429	48/ 431	50/ 433
	52/ 435	54/ 439	56/ 443



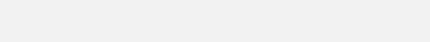
STRETCH EVOLUTION WINTER TROUSERS

Winter trousers with water-repellent fabric. Resistant to abrasion and washing. Not suitable when in contact with sparks.

Outer fabric: 52% polyamide, 40% polyester, 8% elastan - approx. 214 g/m², lining material: 100% polyester mesh

- ✓ Water repellent fabric
- ✓ Covered buttons to prevent surface scratches, 4-way stretch fabric, quick dry
- ✓ 7 external, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective stripes on the backside, ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, elastic waistband
- ✓ Triple stitching, badgeholder clips, knee pouches, certified to DIN EN 14404, fabric: certified Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421
	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433
	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451	
Stocky sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461
	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
	114/ 469	118/ 471	
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405
	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413		
Women sizes	34/ 417	36/ 419	38/ 421
	40/ 423	42/ 425	44/ 427
	46/ 429	48/ 431	50/ 433
	52/ 435	54/ 439	56/ 443



STRETCH EVOLUTION SHORTS

Revolutionary textile technology that interacts with body temperature: if it goes up it activates the cooling function, if it goes down it deactivates it. Resistant to abrasion and washing. Not suitable when in contact with sparks.

52% polyamide, 40% polyester, 8% elastan - approx. 214 g/m²

- ✓ Covered buttons to prevent surface scratches, 4-way stretch fabric, quick dry
- ✓ 7 external, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, elastic waistband
- ✓ Triple stitching, badgeholder clips, fabric: certified Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421
	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433
	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451	
Women sizes	34/ 417	36/ 419	38/ 421
	40/ 423	42/ 425	44/ 427
	46/ 429	48/ 431	50/ 433
	52/ 435	54/ 439	56/ 443



STRETCH EVOLUTION
SOFTSHELL JACKET

The water-repellent softshell jacket scores with its quick-drying fabric. Reflective inserts for more security. The stretch material makes the jacket extremely comfortable.

52% polyamide, 40% polyester, 8% elasthan – approx. 214 g/m²

- ✓ 4-way stretch fabric, quick dry
- ✓ 3 external pockets, 2 inside pockets
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, reinforced shoulders
- ✓ Badgeholder clips, fabric: certified Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

STRETCH4W


ECARE

REGULAR FIT



BESTICKUNG

BEDRUCKUNG



ANTHRACITE LIME
M441231 ...



PETROL RED
M441233 ...



NAVY ROYAL
M441232 ...





NAVY BLUE ROYAL
M456299 ...



ANTHRACITE LIME
M456298 ...



NAVY BLUE ROYAL
M411471 ...



ANTHRACITE LIME
M411470 ...

NEW

STRETCH EVOLUTION FLEECE

Elastic fleece made of thermo-regulating functional fabric in a sporty cut look with contrasting colored and reflective zippers.

96% polyester, 4% elastane - approx. 270 g/m²

- ✓ Optimal moisture control, quick drying, anti-pilling
- ✓ 2 side pockets with double zipper, flat seams
- ✓ Colored and reflective front zip
- ✓ Integrated face warmer
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



+BESTICKUNG



ECO FRESH SAVETY SHOE
M416173...
Page 196

NEW



EN 14058



EN 343

STRETCH EVOLUTION WINTER JACKET

Isolated with graphene fabric and a lining that keeps you warm and retains the body heat perfectly. Winter jacket with recycled material (shell, contrast, padding, lining). EN 14058 and EN 343 certified.

100% polyester recycled - approx. 205 g/m²,
lining 100% polyester recycled pongee,
padding 100% polyester recycled - approx. 170 g/m²

- ✓ Stretch fabric, soft and light padding
- ✓ Waterproof (water column 8000 mm), breathable (MVP 6000)
- ✓ 2 side pockets with zip, 1 breast pocket, 2 inside pockets
- ✓ Reflective stripes, cuffs with velcro adjustment, reinforced shoulders and elbows
- ✓ Fleece lined collar with detachable hood, taped seams on shoulders, hood and sides

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



SUSTAINABLE

STRETCH EVOLUTION

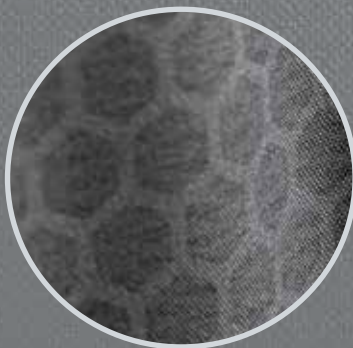
**EXTREMELY
ABRASION-RESISTANT
DYNTEX INSERTS**

**COLOURED
REFLECTIVE STRIPES**

**INNER LINING
WITH GRAPHENE**

**WATERPROOF
WITH TAPED SEAMS**

**MADE FROM
RECYCLED
MATERIALS**



**INNER LINING
WITH GRAPHENE**

Provides even heat distribution with thermal comfort



REINFORCED INSERTS

Ultralight and abrasion-resistant Dyn-
tex inserts on shoulders and elbows
for the highest demands



**WARM, DRY AND
COMFORTABLE**

Made from functional recycled
materials

PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



WÜRTHMODYF

STRETCH X

**FLEXIBLE. DYNAMIC.
STRONG.**

Be it in anthracite, blue, white, beige, grey, red, green or black—no matter which colour you wear in your trade, the award-winning Stretch X collection offers you a comprehensive range of high-end products. The 2020 German Design Award Winner is your uniquely recognizable companion during all seasons of the year.

Your benefits:

- ✓ Easy-care and colourfast materials
- ✓ Concealed buttons and reflective inserts
- ✓ Style: Regular fit with innovative stretch material
- ✓ DIN EN 14404 certified knee pockets
- ✓ Rugged CORDURA® knee pockets



**GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2020**

PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



EN 14404

ANTHRACITE
M403312 ...

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423
	48/ 425	50/ 427	52/ 429	54/ 431
	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451		
Stocky sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461	102/ 463
	106/ 465	110/ 467	114/ 469	118/ 471
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407
	28/ 409	29/ 411	30/ 413	

STRETCH X WAISTBAND TROUSERS

These modern trousers are made out of stretch fabric. The trousers are providing resistance and maximum wearing comfort. Covered buttons prevent surface scratches.

72% cotton, 25% polyester, 3% elastane - approx. 260 g/m²

- ✓ Covered buttons to prevent surface scratches
- ✓ 7 external, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, elastic waistband
- ✓ Triple stitching, badgeholder clips, knee pouches, certified to DIN EN 14404, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®



STRETCH2W



eCARE



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



WHITE

M403238 ...

GREY

M403311 ...

BLUE

M403313 ...

BEIGE

M403314 ...

BLACK

M403336 ...

RED

M403373 ...

GREEN

M403374 ...

STRETCH X SHORTS

These innovative stretch shorts are made out of cotton/polyester blended fabric which combine wearing comfort and resistance in an ideal way.

72% cotton, 25% polyester, 3% elastane - approx. 260 g/m²

- ✓ Covered buttons to prevent surface scratches
- ✓ 7 external, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, elastic waistband
- ✓ Triple stitching, badgeholder clips, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®



STRETCH2W



eCARE



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



GREY

M413105 ...

BLUE

M413107 ...

BEIGE

M413108 ...

WHITE

M413112 ...

RED

M413125 ...

GREEN

M413126 ...

BLACK

M413142 ...

ANTHRACITE
M413106 ...



ANTHRACITE
M403316 ...



BLUE
M443080 ...



BLUE
M443079 ...

STRETCH X WINTER TROUSERS

These trousers with thermal mesh lining are excellent for the winter season. The stretch fabric not only ensures maximum wearing comfort, but also provides resistance.

Outer material: 72% cotton, 25% polyester, 3% elastane - approx. 260 g/m²,
Lining: 100% polyester

- ✓ Covered buttons to prevent surface scratches
- ✓ 7 external, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, elastic waistband
- ✓ Triple stitching, badgeholder clips, knee pouches, certified to DIN EN 14404, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes 40/ 417 42/ 419 44/ 421
46/ 423 48/ 425 50/ 427
52/ 429 54/ 431 56/ 433
58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443
64/ 447 66/ 451

Stocky sizes 90/ 457 94/ 459 98/ 461
102/ 463 106/ 465 110/ 467
114/ 469 118/ 471

Waist sizes 24/ 401 25/ 403 26/ 405
27/ 407 28/ 409 29/ 411
30/ 413

STRETCH 2W **eCARE**



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

STRETCH X MULTIPOCKET JEANS TROUSERS

Thanks to stretch fabric these modern and innovative trousers provide ideal freedom of movement. Various pocket options feature perfect storage possibilities.

98% cotton, 2% elastane -
approx. 350 g/m²

- ✓ Made out of resistant, elastic fabric
- ✓ 8 external pockets, rule-, mobile phone-, pen pocket
- ✓ Ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Resistant YKK zipper
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

42/ 419 44/ 421 46/ 423 48/ 425
50/ 427 52/ 429 54/ 431 56/ 433
58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443

STRETCH 2W

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

STRETCH X JEANS TROUSERS

These innovative trousers are made out of comfortable fabric. It provides optimal freedom of movement and various pockets.

98% cotton, 2% elastane -
approx. 350 g/m²

- ✓ Made out of resistant, elastic fabric
- ✓ 5 external pockets, mobile phone pocket
- ✓ Resistant YKK zipper
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

42/ 419 44/ 421 46/ 423 48/ 425
50/ 427 52/ 429 54/ 431 56/ 433
58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443 64/ 447
66/ 451

STRETCH 2W

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



EN 14404

BLUE

M404187 ...

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423
	48/ 425	50/ 427	52/ 429	54/ 431
	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451		
Stocky sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461	102/ 463
	106/ 465	110/ 467		
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407
	28/ 409	29/ 411	30/ 413	

STRETCH X BIB TROUSERS

These resistant and innovative bib trousers are made out of stretch fabric. The trousers are providing maximum wearing comfort. Covered buttons prevent surface scratches.

72% cotton, 25% polyester, 3% elastane - approx. 260 g/m²

- ✓ Covered buttons to prevent surface scratches
- ✓ 8 external, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, adjustable waist with buttons
- ✓ Triple stitching, badgeholder clips, knee pouches, certified to DIN EN 14404, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®



STRETCH 2W



eCARE

OEKO-TEX®
STANDARD 100
by OEKO-TEX®

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



GREY

M404185 ...

ANTHRACITE

M404186 ...

BEIGE

M404188 ...

WHITE

M404199 ...

BLACK

M404208 ...

RED

M404237 ...

GREEN

M404238 ...

EN 14404

ANTHRACITE

M405101 ...

XS/ 010	S/ 000	M/ 001	L/ 002	XL/ 003
XXL/ 004	3XL/ 005	4XL/ 006	5XL/ 007	6XL/ 008

STRETCH X OVERALLS

These comfortable overalls provide practical whole-body protection. Thanks to its variety of pockets, all accessories can be carefully stowed and are always at hand.

72% cotton, 25% polyester, 3% elastane - approx. 260 g/m²

- ✓ Covered buttons and zippers to prevent surface scratches
- ✓ 9 external, 3 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, adjustable cuffs, bottom-zipper
- ✓ Triple stitching, badgeholder clips, knee pouches, certified to DIN EN 14404, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®



STRETCH 2W



eCARE

OEKO-TEX®
STANDARD 100
by OEKO-TEX®**REGULAR FIT**

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



GREY

M405100 ...

BLACK

M405145 ...

BLUE

M405145 ...

STRETCH X
SWEAT JACKET

Trendy and light sweater out of stretch slub fabric with zip. A perfect match with the Stretch X collection.

60% cotton, 34% polyester, 6% spandex - approx. 280 g/m²

- ✓ Triple stitching in contrast colour
- ✓ 2 pockets
- ✓ Zip SBS
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

OEKO-TEX®
STANDARD 100
by OEKO-TEX®
REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



STRETCH X S3 SAFETY BOOT
M422141...
Page 220

STRETCH X
FLEECE

Fleece in stretch and recycled technical fabric, guarantees freedom of movement and an optimal moisture control.

51% recycled polyester, 42% polyester, 7% elastane - approx. 195 g/m²

- ✓ 2 side pockets with zip
- ✓ Flat seams, reflective strips
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

SUSTAINABLE

+BESTICKUNG



NAVY

M450718 ...



ANTHRACITE

M450719 ...



BLACK

M450721 ...



GREY
M450720 ...



NAVY BLUE

M456306 ...

NEW



ANTHRACITE
M456305 ...



BLACK
M441229 ...

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003
XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



BLACK
M441239 ...

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003
XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

STRETCH X SOFTSHELL JACKET

This practical jacket is made out of stretch softshell fabric and features removable sleeves. Additionally it provides reinforced shoulders and a windproof membrane.

96% polyester, 4% elastane - approx. 280 g/m²

- ✓ Water-repellent (water column 8000 mm), breathable
- ✓ 3 external pockets with zipper, 2 inside pockets
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, elastic cuffs, drawstring at hem
- ✓ Badgeholder clips, removable hood, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®



MODYTEX



STRETCH2W



eCARE



OEKO-TEX®
STANDARD 100
by OEKO-TEX®

REGULAR FIT



BESTICKUNG



BEDRUCKUNG



BLUE

M441131 ...



ANTHRACITE

M441132 ...



WHITE

M441138 ...



RED

M441199 ...



GREEN

M441200 ...



BEIGE

M441201 ...



GREY

M441202 ...

STRETCH X PADDED WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET

Robust and breathable winter jacket in stretch fabric with water-repellent membrane. FlexiT technology for a maximal liberty of movement. EN 14058 certified against cool environments.

Outer material: 96% polyester, 4% elastane - approx. 285 g/m²,
Lining: 100% polyester taffeta, Lining FlexiT: 92% polyester, 8% elastane -
approx. 190 g/m², Padding: 100% recycled polyester - approx. 170 g/m²

- ✓ Water-repellent (water column 8000 mm), breathable 4000 MVP
- ✓ Reinforced shoulders, reflective inserts
- ✓ 8 external and 2 internal pockets, hidden opening for earphone cords, removable hood
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Certified to DIN EN 14058



MODYTEX



STRETCH2W



eCARE



FLEXIT

REGULAR FIT



BESTICKUNG



BEDRUCKUNG



ANTHRACITE

M441234 ...



BLUE

M441235 ...



GREY

M441236 ...



BEIGE

M441237 ...



WHITE

M441238 ...



RED

M441240 ...



GREEN

M441241 ...

STRETCH X



E-CARE MOBILE PHONE POCKET

The e-care fabric is sown into the mobile phone pocket. It provides 99% protection against electromagnetic radiation.



REMOVABLE HOOD

The hood of the softshell jacket can be zipped off quickly and easily.



KEEPS YOU WARM

The jacket's warm padding made from 100 % recycled polyester keeps you warm on cold days.

PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



GREY
M401250 ...

XS/ 010 **S/** 000 **M/** 001 **L/** 002 **XL/** 003
XXL/ 004 **3XL/** 005 **4XL/** 006 **5XL/** 007 **6XL/** 008

STRETCH X WAISTBAND JACKET

The innovative stretch fabric combines the comfort of cotton with the resistance of polyester. Covered buttons prevent surface scratches and mesh inserts provide maximum ventilation.

72% cotton, 25% polyester, 3% elastane - approx. 260 g/m²

- ✓ Covered buttons to prevent surface scratches
- ✓ 5 external, 2 inside pockets, pen pocket
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, adjustable cuffs and hem with hook-and-loop fastener
- ✓ Triple stitching, badgeholder clips, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®



STRETCH2W



eCARE



OEKO-TEX®
STANDARD 100
BY OEKO-TEX®

REGULAR FIT



BESTICKUNG



BEDRUCKUNG



ANTHRACITE

M401251 ...



BLUE

M401252 ...



BEIGE

M401253 ...



WHITE

M401272 ...



RED

M401299 ...



GREEN

M401300 ...



BLACK

M401318 ...



GREEN
M402134 ...

XS/ 010 **S/** 000 **M/** 001 **L/** 002 **XL/** 003
XXL/ 004 **3XL/** 005 **4XL/** 006 **5XL/** 007 **6XL/** 008

STRETCH X VEST

This innovative vest is made out of comfortable stretch fabric. The material composition of cotton and polyester feature durability as well as skin friendliness. Covered buttons avoid surface scratches.

72% cotton, 25% polyester, 3% elastane - approx. 260 g/m²

- ✓ Covered buttons to prevent surface scratches
- ✓ 7 external, 2 pen pockets
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, hem with hook-and-loop fastener
- ✓ Triple stitching, badgeholder clips, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®



STRETCH2W



eCARE



OEKO-TEX®
STANDARD 100
BY OEKO-TEX®

REGULAR FIT



BESTICKUNG



BEDRUCKUNG



GREY

M402117 ...



ANTHRACITE

M402118 ...



BLUE

M402119 ...



BEIGE

M402120 ...



RED

M402133 ...



BLACK

M402138 ...



ANTHRACITE
M411207 ...



BLUE
M411208 ...



BLACK
M411274 ...



GREY
M411257 ...



EN 343

STRETCH X
PILOT JACKET

Waterproof jacket with 100% recycled padding. The E-care pocket protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves.

Outer material: 97% polyester, 3% elastane,
Ripstop fabric - approx. 210 g/m²,
Padding: 100% recycled polyester -
approx. 120 g/m²

- ✓ Waterproof (water column 5000 mm), breathable
- ✓ 3 external pockets with zipper, 2 pen pockets, 3 inside pockets, 2 of them with flap
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, elastic cuffs and hem, covered zipper
- ✓ EN 343 Class 3/1, taped seams (except white), Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006
5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



REGULAR FIT



ANTHRACITE
M447511 ...



MARINE BLUE
M447513 ...



WHITE
M447601 ...



BLACK
M447644 ...



GREY
M447512 ...

STRETCH X
POLO SHIRT

Innovative poloshirt made out of elastic fabric with bicoloured zipper.

95% cotton, 5% elastane -
approx. 210 g/m²

- ✓ Combed cotton for a maximum of comfort
- ✓ Reinforced slits and contrast stitching
- ✓ Reflective inserts and logo
- ✓ Bicoloured zipper, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006
5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

COMFORT FIT

STRETCH X
JEANS SHORTS

The innovative stretch fabric of these shorts guarantee freedom of movement. Additionally various pockets provide storage space.

98.5% cotton, 1.5% elastane -
approx. 350 g/m²

- ✓ Made out of resistant elastic fabric
- ✓ 5 external pockets, rule-, mobile phone pocket
- ✓ Resistant YKK zipper
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

42/ 419 44/ 421 46/ 423 48/ 425
50/ 427 52/ 429 54/ 431 56/ 433
58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443



STRETCH X SAFETY SANDAL
M426029...
Page 194



**WÜRTHMODYF**

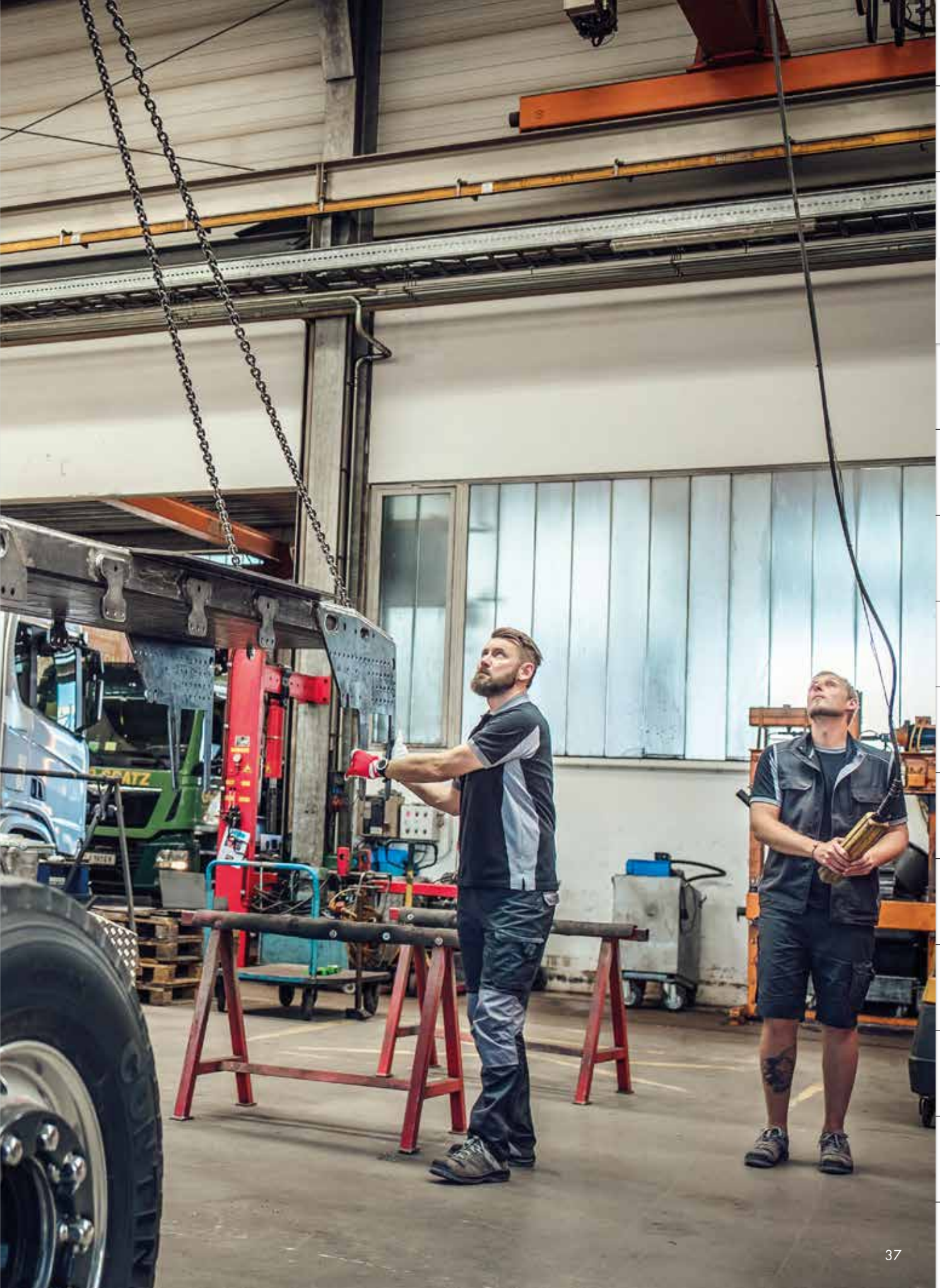
CETUS

**METAL-FREE. DURABLE.
UNRESTRAINED.**

The high-quality Cetus collection by Würth MODYF offers professionals from all trades a colourful selection of reliable professional outfits full of superlatives. Thanks to the cleverly designed and matching collection pieces, you can create your outfits entirely from Cetus pieces regardless of the season, benefiting from excellent and lasting protection during any work assignment.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **99 % metal-free materials: Buttons and zippers are made of special plastic (except fleece, rain and softshell jackets)**
- ✓ **Customization options**
- ✓ **Style: Regular fit**
- ✓ **ISO 15797 (suitable for industrial laundering)**
- ✓ **MADE IN GREEN certification**
- ✓ **EN 14404**

PERFOR-
MANCESTRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



GREY ANTHRACITE
M403401 ...



ROYALBLUE BLACK
M403438 ...



NAVY GREY
M403402 ...



ANTHRACITE GREY
M403403 ...



EN 14404

BLACK
M403436 ...



GREY ANTHRACITE
M403440 ...



ROYALBLUE BLACK
M403447 ...



GREY ANTHRACITE
M403440 ...



ANTHRACITE GREY
M403442 ...



EN 14404

BLACK
M403439 ...

CETUS WAISTBAND TROUSERS

The waistband trousers offer durability and maximum wearing comfort. Buttons and zippers are made of special plastic, which are not detected by metal detectors.

65% polyester, 35% cotton - approx. 245g/m²

- ✓ Scratch-free clothing with buttons and zippers made of plastic
- ✓ 5 external, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ Ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, stretch insert at waistband, Knee pouches
- ✓ Badgeholder clip
- ✓ Industrial laundry suitable, certified to DIN EN 14404, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451				
Schlanke Größen	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413					



CETUS WAISTBAND TROUSERS WITH HOLSTER POCKETS

These modern trouser with holster pockets provides resistance and maximum wearing comfort. Buttons and zippers are made of special plastic, which are not indicated by metal detectors.

65% polyester, 35% cotton - approx. 245g/m²

- ✓ Scratch-free clothing with buttons and zippers made of plastic
- ✓ 5 external pockets with 2 additional hanging pockets, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ Ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, stretch insert at waistband, knee pouches
- ✓ Badgeholder clip
- ✓ Industrial laundry suitable, certified to DIN EN 14404, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451				
Schlanke Größen	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413					



CETUS

HOLSTER POCKETS

**STRETCH INSERT
AT WAISTBAND**

**KNEE CUSHION
POCKETS**



ERGO PAD KNEE PADS
M437484...
Page 159



ELASTIC WAISTBAND

For full freedom of movement and comfort at work



KNEE CUSHION POCKETS

Water-repellent knee cushion pockets; in combination with Würth MODYF knee cushions certified according to DIN EN ISO 14404: type 2.



TOOL BAG

Additional robust bag with many compartments for screws and dowels. Can be used in combination with all belts

PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

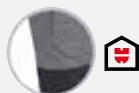
MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



GREY ANTHRACITE
M413148 ...



ANTHRACITE GREY
M413150 ...



EN 14404

BLACK
M413147 ...

CETUS S1P SAFETY SHOE
M416169...
Page 193

CETUS PIRATE PANTS

The pirate pants provides resistance and maximum wearing comfort. Buttons and zippers are made of special plastic, which are not indicated by metal detectors.

65% polyester, 35% cotton - approx. 245g/m²

- ✓ Scratch-free clothing with buttons and zippers made of special plastic that are not indicated by metal detectors
- ✓ 5 external, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ Ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, stretch insert at waistband, knee pouches
- ✓ Badgeholder clip
- ✓ Industrial laundry suitable, certified to DIN EN 14404, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427	52/ 429
54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443	64/ 447	66/ 451



SUSTAINABLE **+BESTICKUNG** **+BEDRUCKUNG**



ANTHRACITE
M413134 ...



ROYALBLUE
M413137 ...



NAVY
M413135 ...



GREY
M413136 ...



BLACK
M413133 ...

CETUS SHORTS

The shorts are made of a cotton/polyester blend that combines comfort and durability in an ideal way. Perfect for warm temperatures.

65% polyester, 35% cotton - approx. 245g/m²

- ✓ Scratch-free clothing with buttons and zippers made of special plastic that is not recognized by metal detectors
- ✓ 5 external, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ Stretch insert at waistband
- ✓ Badgeholder clip
- ✓ Industrial laundry suitable, certified to Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427	52/ 429
54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443	64/ 447	66/ 451



SUSTAINABLE **+BESTICKUNG** **+BEDRUCKUNG**



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



BLACK

M404248 ...

ROYALBLUE BLACK

M404265 ...

GREY ANTHRACITE

M404249 ...

NAVY GREY

M404250 ...ANTHRACITE GREY
M404251 ...

EN 14404



BLACK

M405127 ...

ROYALBLUE BLACK

M405131 ...

NAVY GREY

M405129 ...

GREY ANTHRACITE

M405130 ...ANTHRACITE GREY
M405128 ...

EN 14404



BLACK

M401309 ...

ROYALBLUE BLACK

M401324 ...

NAVY GREY

M401311 ...

ANTHRACITE GREY

M401312 ...GREY ANTHRACITE
M401310 ...

CETUS BIB TROUSERS

Also available as practical dungarees and in many attractive colours, these work trousers also offer functional details such as buttons and zippers made of plastic, a badge holder clip and a variety of pockets.

65% polyester, 35% cotton -
approx. 245g/m²

- ✓ Scratch-free clothing with buttons and zippers made of special plastic that are not indicated by metal detectors
- ✓ 5 external-, 2 pen pockets, rule pocket, bib pocket
- ✓ Ergonomic cut, stretch insert at waistband, knee pouches
- ✓ Badgeholder clip
- ✓ Industrial laundry suitable, certified to DIN EN 14404, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421
	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433
	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451	

Schlanke Größen	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461
	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467

Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405
	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413		

**METALFREE****CORDURA®****SUSTAINABLE**

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

CETUS OVERALL

These comfortable overalls provide practical whole-body protection. Thanks to its variety of pockets, all accessories can be carefully stowed and are always at hand.

65% polyester, 35% cotton -
approx. 245g/m²

- ✓ Scratch-free clothing with buttons and zippers made of special plastic that are not indicated by metal detectors
- ✓ 5 external-, 2 pen-, 2 breast pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ Ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, stretch insert at waistband, knee pouches
- ✓ Badgeholder clip, label for personalizing the employee
- ✓ Industrial laundry suitable, certified to DIN EN 14404, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010	S/ 000	M/ 001	L/ 002
XL/ 003	XXL/ 004	3XL/ 005	4XL/ 006
5XL/ 007	6XL/ 008		

METALFREE**CORDURA®****SUSTAINABLE****COMFORT FIT**

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

CETUS WORK JACKET

The fabric combines the comfort of cotton with the resistance of polyester. Buttons and zippers are made of special plastic, which are not indicated by metal detectors.

65% polyester, 35% cotton -
approx. 245g/m²

- ✓ Scratch-free clothing with buttons and zippers made of plastic
- ✓ 2 external-, 2 breast pockets, inside pocket
- ✓ Ergonomic sleeve shape, elastic inserts in the back
- ✓ Reflective inserts, adjustable cuffs and hem, label for personalizing the employee
- ✓ Industrial laundry suitable, certified to Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010	S/ 000	M/ 001	L/ 002
XL/ 003	XXL/ 004	3XL/ 005	4XL/ 006
5XL/ 007	6XL/ 008		

METALFREE**SUSTAINABLE****REGULAR FIT**

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



MADE IN GREEN at a glance:



Environmentally friendly production



Product and consumer safety



Social responsibility



Traceability and transparent supply chains

MADE IN GREEN.

MADE IN GREEN by OEKO-TEX® is a traceable product label for textiles. The MADE IN GREEN Product ID proves that a product has been tested for harmful substances.

The label also ensures that textile products are manufactured in sustainable processes and under socially acceptable working conditions.





BLACK

M447633 ...

GREY ANTHRACITE

M447636 ...

ANTHRACITE GREY

M447634 ...

NAVY GREY

M447635 ...ROYALBLUE BLACK
M447637 ...

CETUS POLOSHIRT

The comfortable polo shirt with UV protection offers a dry body feeling even during strenuous activities.

50% polyester, 50% cotton - approx. 160 g/m²

- ✓ Soft, pleasant quality, breathable and quick-drying
- ✓ Button placket with 3 buttons
- ✓ Suitable for industrial laundering
- ✓ Produced with Fairtrade cotton

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003** **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005**
4XL/ 006 **5XL/ 007** **6XL/ 008**

INCLUDES

**COMFORT FIT**

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**

CETUS BOA S3 SAFETY SHOE

M418090...

Page 216



BLACK

M446549 ...

GREY ANTHRACITE

M446552 ...

ANTHRACITE GREY

M446550 ...

NAVY GREY

M446551 ...ROYALBLUE BLACK
M446553 ...

CETUS T-SHIRT

The comfortable T-shirt offers a high wearing comfort thanks to soft and breathable material.

50% polyester, 50% cotton - approx. 160g/m²

- ✓ Soft, pleasant quality, breathable and quick-drying
- ✓ Suitable for industrial laundering
- ✓ Produced with Fairtrade cotton

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003** **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005**
4XL/ 006 **5XL/ 007** **6XL/ 008**

INCLUDES

**SUSTAINABLE**

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**

INCLUDES



All of the cotton is Fairtrade certified, traded, audited and sourced from Fairtrade producers. Visit info.fairtrade.net/sourcing

FAIRTRADE.

The Fairtrade Cotton label on our polo shirts and t-shirts in the Cetus collection guarantees that 100 % of the cotton used in each product is Fairtrade-certified. The fairly grown and traded cotton can be traced back physically across all production steps. By buying our Fairtrade-certified products, we can actively support cotton farmers through stable minimum prices, fair working conditions such as the prohibition of child or forced labour, and protect both people and the environment by changing over to environmentally friendly cotton farming.

SPOT ON:

Why is it so important to take responsibility for one's supply chain?

As a company, we have embraced the social responsibility we have for your supply chain, which is why we have implemented our Würth MODYF Supplier Code of Conduct.

It forms the basis of our responsible supply chain management, setting out requirements for all suppliers of Würth MODYF such as compliance with human rights and environmental protection.





GREY ANTHRACITE
M441221 ...

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003**
XXL/ 004 **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006** **5XL/ 007** **6XL/ 008**



GREY ANTHRACITE
M456192 ...

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003**
XXL/ 004 **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006** **5XL/ 007** **6XL/ 008**

CETUS SOFTSHELL JACKET

This jacket is made out of stretch softshell fabric. It is equipped with a practical inner hood in the collar and a sleeve pocket. Additionally it provides a windproof and breathable membrane.

100% polyester - approx. 250g/m²

- ✓ Breathable, windproof and water-repellent (water column 6000 mm)
- ✓ 3 external pockets with waterproof zipper, sleeve-, inside pocket
- ✓ Elastic cuffs and hem, ergonomic cut in the sleeve area
- ✓ Reflective inserts, inside hood
- ✓ Certified to Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

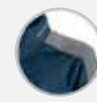
MODYTEX **STRETCH2W** **REGULAR FIT**



+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**



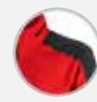
BLACK
M441220 ...



NAVY GREY
M441222 ...



ANTHRACITE GREY
M441223 ...



RED ANTHRACITE
M441247 ...



ROYALBLUE BLACK
M441248 ...

CETUS FLEECE JACKET

Resistant fleece jacket provides with warming material and elastic sleeve cuffs ensures a pleasant wearing comfort.

100% polyester - approx. 250g/m²

- ✓ Light, warming and breathable, can be zipped into the rain jacket Cetus
- ✓ 3 zip pockets, inside pocket
- ✓ Adjustable hem with drawcord
- ✓ Certified to Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

REGULAR FIT



can be zipped
into the
CETUS
RAIN JACKET

+LASERGRAVUR **+BESTICKUNG**



BLACK
M456191 ...



NAVY GREY
M456193 ...



ANTHRACITE GREY
M456194 ...



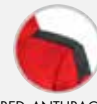
WHITE ANTHRACITE
M456196 ...



BEIGE ANTHRACITE
M456197 ...



GREEN BLACK
M456199 ...



RED ANTHRACITE
M456204 ...



ROYALBLUE BLACK
M456205 ...

The agony of choice...



FLEECE JACKET

RAIN JACKET

The rain jacket and the zip in fleece jacket offers you an effective protection and high comfort with low weight. The high-quality zippers guarantee a simple and quick zip-ping of the fleece jacket into the rain jacket.

CETUS
RAIN JACKET

The water- and windproof rain jacket with extended back provides sufficient wearing comfort.



100% polyester oxford - approx. 190g/m²

- ✓ Breathable (MVP 10.000), windproof and water-repellent (water column 10.000 mm)
- ✓ 2 large zipper pockets, inside pocket, extended back
- ✓ Inner sleeve cuffs, adjustable and removable hood, Fleece jacket Cetus zipable
- ✓ Forearm ventilation, label for personalization of the employee
- ✓ Certified to EN343 class 3:3, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



+BEDRUCKUNG



BLACK ANTHRACITE GREY NAVY GREY
M411285 ... M411286 ... M411287 ...



GREY ANTHRACITE
M411288 ...

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

JOB+	APUS	GUILD	WEATHER PROTECTION	MULTINORM	HIGH VISIBILITY	FLUO	NEON	ONE	STAR CP	NATURE	CETUS	STRETCH X	STRETCH EVOLUTION	PERFORMANCE
------	------	-------	--------------------	-----------	-----------------	------	------	-----	---------	--------	-------	-----------	-------------------	-------------





WÜRTHMODYF

NATURE

**SOPHISTICATED. ELABORATE.
STRONG.**

Inspired by the natural materials used by almost every tradesperson such as bricks, wood or metal, the Nature collection is the ideal choice for passionate tradespeople. All pieces in this collection are made from high-quality materials that are valued in all the skilled trades. The matching children's collection is a special highlight in this collection.

Your benefits:

- ✓ Rugged and wear-resistant canvas fabric
- ✓ Ventilation zippers for added breathability and comfort
- ✓ Style: Comfort fit
- ✓ Pockets with e-care fabric against electromagnetic radiation
- ✓ Rugged CORDURA® knee pockets, EN 14404 certified



SLATE BLUE

M403294 ...

GRANITE GREY

M403295 ...

EN 14404

TAR BLACK
M403332 ...NATURE S3 SAFETY SHOE
M418112...
Page 224

NATURE WAISTBAND TROUSERS

These trousers impress with a fashionable cut and freedom of movement. Made of a durable fabric these trousers are predestinated for the hardest work assignments.

64% cotton, 34% polyester, 2% elastane - approx. 300 g/m²

- ✓ Elastic Canvas fabric (very abrasion-resistant), very tough, easy-care
- ✓ 2 front, 2 back pockets, cargo-, rule-, E-care mobile phone pocket
- ✓ Reflective inserts, ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Vent zipper, triple stitching, Stretchbelt
- ✓ CORDURA® (extremely abrasion-resistant) knee pouches, certified

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451				
Stocky sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
	114/ 469	118/ 471				
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413					



STRETCH2W



STRETCHBELT



eCARE

**CORDURA®****BESTICKUNG****BEDRUCKUNG**

GRANITE GREY

M413113 ...

SLATE BLUE

M413116 ...TAR BLACK
M413118 ...

NATURE SHORTS

These sporty shorts provide best wearing comfort thanks to its resistant stretch fabric, with a high percentage of cotton.

64% cotton, 34% polyester, 2% elastane - approx. 260 g/m²

- ✓ Tough, easy-care stretch fabric
- ✓ 2 front, 2 back pockets, cargo-, rule-, e-care pocket
- ✓ Reflective inserts
- ✓ In the crotch area for more freedom of movement and tear resistance, Stretchbelt

40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427	52/ 429
54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443	64/ 447	66/ 451



STRETCH2W



STRETCHBELT



eCARE

**BESTICKUNG****BEDRUCKUNG**

NATURE



ERGO PAD KNEE PADS
M437484...
Page 159



STRETCHBELT

The innovative and elastic waistband system guarantees a perfect fit.



VENTILATION SYSTEM

Thanks to the individual, adjustable ventilation areas at the inside leg you can easily regulate the body temperature.



CORDURA® KNEE POCKETS

The knee pockets are made out of tough Cordura® material. By using kneepads your daily work will be much easier.

PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



SLATE BLUE

M404165 ...

GRANITE GREY

M404163 ...

EN 14404

TAR BLACK

M404204 ...

TAR BLACK

M441152 ...

SLATE BLUE

M441107 ...

GRANITE GREY

M441105 ...

NATURE BIB TROUSERS

Modern trousers which permit every movement. High-quality material withstands hardest working conditions.

64% cotton, 34% polyester, 2% elastane - approx. 300 g/m²

- ✓ Elastic canvas fabric (very abrasion-resistant)
- ✓ 2 front-, 2 back pockets, cargo-, rule-, bib-, e-care mobile phone pocket
- ✓ Reflective inserts, ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Vent zipper, triple stitching, elastic straps, Stretchbelt
- ✓ CORDURA® (very abrasion-resistant) knee pouches, certified to DIN EN 14404

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451				
Stocky sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413					

STRETCH2W **STRETCHBELT** **eCARE**

**CORDURA®**

BESTICKUNG **BEDRUCKUNG**

NATURE SOFTSHELL JACKET

Modern and resistant jacket made of high functional fabric. It provides an ideal body climate and can excellently be combined with our waistband trousers.

100% polyester - approx. 295 g/m²

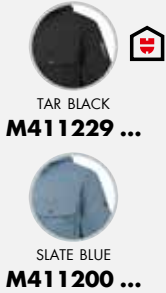
- ✓ Breathable, windproof, water-repellent (water column 8000 mm)
- ✓ 2 chest-, 2 front pockets, inside pocket with zipper, e-care fabric
- ✓ Reflective inserts, fleece inner face, ergonomic cut in the sleeve area
- ✓ Reinforced fabric in the elbow and back area, triple stitching
- ✓ Sleeve vent zipper, foldaway hood into collar

XS/ 010	S/ 000	M/ 001	L/ 002	XL/ 003	XXL/ 004	3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006						

MODYTEX **STRETCH2W** **eCARE**

**COMFORT FIT**

BESTICKUNG **BEDRUCKUNG**



GRANITE GREY
M411198 ...

NATURE
PARKA

Highly resistant and functional jacket with various practical details
- suitable for all weather conditions. Attractive look and superior
wearing comfort!

Outer material : 100% polyamide - approx. 175 g/m² Padding:
100% polyester

- ✓ Warm, breathable, wind- and waterproof (water column 10.000 mm)
- ✓ 2 chest, 2 front, 2 side pockets, sleeve-, napoleon pocket
- ✓ Taped seams, triple stitching, covered headphone grommet, e-care fabric
- ✓ Padding in the shoulder area, fleece lined collar
- ✓ Underarm vent zipper, sleeve inner cuff, removable hood

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006



COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



GRANITE GREY
M449009 ...

NATURE CAP
M436060...
Page 155



NATURE
FLEECE JACKET

Resistant and innovative fleece with an attractive knitted look. It
provides wearing comfort at work and in the hours after work.

100% polyester - approx. 335 g/m²

- ✓ Tough, warm, breathable
- ✓ 2 front, 2 inside pockets, sleeve pocket with zipper
- ✓ Knitted cuffs and collar
- ✓ Fibre (very abrasion-resistant) reinforcement in the elbow and shoulder area

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006



+BESTICKUNG



GRANITE GREY
M442069 ...



TAR BLACK
M442093 ...



SLATE BLUE
M442071 ...



SLATE BLUE
M446362 ...



GRANITE GREY
M446361 ...



GRANITE GREY
M447526 ...



SLATE BLUE
M447525 ...

NATURE VEST

The multifunctional and trendy vest is qualified for nearly any assignment and could be ideally combined with a shirt, sweater or jacket. Enjoy comfort and style!

Outer material: 100% polyamide - approx. 165 g/m² Padding: 100% polyester - approx. 100 g/m²

- ✓ Warm, breathable, wind- and waterproof (water column 10.000 mm)
- ✓ 2 chest, 2 front pockets with zipper, inside napoleon pocket
- ✓ Warm pocket lining, e-care fabric, covered headphone grommet
- ✓ Fibre reinforcement/padding (very abrasion-resistant) in the shoulder area, fleece lined collar
- ✓ Practical zippers in side seam

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006



COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

NATURE T-SHIRT

Functional shirt made of an ideal material-composition and with an excellent body climate regulation.

55% cotton, 40% viscose, 5% elastane - approx. 160 g/m²

- ✓ Excellent body climate, quick dry, skin-friendly
- ✓ Modern round neck, raglan sleeves
- ✓ Reflective logo printing on sleeve and hem
- ✓ Decorative contrast stitching for a sportive look
- ✓ UV-protection 50, organic cotton jersey fabric, bamboo fibre

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

NATURE POLO SHIRT

This sporty and comfortable polo shirt with bamboo fibres also provides dry wearing comfort during hard activities.

55% cotton, 40% viscose, 5% elastane - approx. 160 g/m²

- ✓ Excellent body climate, quick dry, skin-friendly
- ✓ Modern round neck, raglan sleeves
- ✓ Reflective logo printing on sleeve and hem
- ✓ Decorative contrast stitching for a sportive look
- ✓ UV-protection 50, organic cotton jersey fabric, bamboo fibre

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006



COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+

**WÜRTHMODYF**

STAR CP

**BREATHABLE. COMFORTABLE.
RESISTANT.**

It is already in the name: "CP = Cotton Plus" means this line sports a high share of cotton. This anti-allergic material regulates the body temperature at any time of year, making all garments comfortable to wear on the skin.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Traditional work clothes**
- ✓ **Anti-allergic materials**
- ✓ **Wide range of printing and embroidery options**
- ✓ **Comfortable to wear**
- ✓ **Suitable for any time of year**



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



LIGHT GREY

M403512 ...

MARINE BLUE

M403511 ...

BLACK

M403510 ...

LIGHT GREY

M404301 ...

MARINE BLUE

M404300 ...

BLACK

M404299 ...

LIGHT GREY

M413179 ...

MARINE BLUE

M413178 ...

BLACK

M413177 ...

STAR CP WORK TROUSERS

Comfortable waistband trousers with a high cotton content for optimal wearing comfort.

60% cotton, 40% polyester - 240 g/m²

- ✓ Non scratch clothing with covered buttons and velcro fasteners
- ✓ 2 front pockets, 1 ruler pocket, 1 cargo pocket, 2 back pockets
- ✓ Ergonomic cut on knee, elastic waistband
- ✓ Hem can be extended by 5cm

Normal Sizes 40/ 417 42/ 419 44/ 421
46/ 423 48/ 425 50/ 427
52/ 429 54/ 431 56/ 433
58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443
64/ 447 66/ 451

Stocky Sizes 90/ 457 94/ 459 98/ 461
102/ 463 106/ 465 110/ 467
114/ 469 118/ 471

Waist Sizes 24/ 401 25/ 403 26/ 405
27/ 407 28/ 409 29/ 411
30/ 413



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

STAR CP BIB TROUSERS

Practical work pants with a wide range of pockets and high wearing comfort.

60% cotton, 40% polyester - 240 g/m²

- ✓ Non scratch clothing with side buttons and Velcro fasteners
- ✓ 2 front pockets, 1 ruler pocket, 1 cargo pocket, 2 back pockets, 1 bib pocket
- ✓ Elastic suspenders and elastic at the waist
- ✓ Ergonomic cut guide on the knee
- ✓ Hem can be extended by 5cm

Normal Sizes 40/ 417 42/ 419 44/ 421
46/ 423 48/ 425 50/ 427
52/ 429 54/ 431 56/ 433
58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443
64/ 447 66/ 451

Stocky Sizes 90/ 457 94/ 459 98/ 461
102/ 463 106/ 465 110/ 467

Waist Sizes 24/ 401 25/ 403 26/ 405
27/ 407 28/ 409 29/ 411
30/ 413



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

STAR CP WORK SHORTS

Lightweight working shorts for summer with comfort thanks to high cotton content.

60% cotton, 40% polyester - 240 g/m²

- ✓ Non scratch clothing with covered buttons and Velcro fasteners
- ✓ 2 front pockets, 1 ruler pocket, 1 cargo pocket, 2 back pockets
- ✓ Elastic waistband

40/ 417 42/ 419 44/ 421 46/ 423
48/ 425 50/ 427 52/ 429 54/ 431
56/ 433 58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443
64/ 447 66/ 451



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



LIGHT GREY

M401398 ...



MARINE BLUE

M401397 ...



BLACK

M401396 ...

STAR CP
WORKJACKET

Comfortable waistband jacket with high cotton content and practical pockets.

60% cotton, 40% polyester - 240 g/m²

- ✓ Scratch-free clothing with Velcro fasteners and front zip by YKK
- ✓ 2x front pockets, 1 breast pocket with pen holder pocket, 1 inside pocket
- ✓ Ergonomic sleeve shape with adjustable cuffs, stand-up collar

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



NEW

ECO FRESH S3 SAFETY SHOE
M418146...
Page 211





DARK BLUE
M403624 ...



LIGHT GREY
M403625 ...



DARK BLUE
M404330 ...



GREY
M404331 ...

STAR COTTON WORK TROUSER

Comfortable waistband trousers with a high cotton content for optimal wearing comfort.

100% cotton - 250g/m²

- ✓ Highest wearing comfort and ergonomic cut, scratch-free clothing (concealed buttons), Velcro fasteners
- ✓ 2 front pockets, 1 folding rule; 1 thigh, 2 back pockets, ergonomic cut at the knee, elastic waistband
- ✓ Hem can be extended by 5 cm
- ✓ Suitable for individual adjustments
- ✓ Robust, pure 100 % cotton, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SUSTAINABLE

+BESTICKUNG

+BEDRUCKUNG

Normal Sizes	40/ 417 52/ 429 64/ 447	42/ 419 54/ 431 66/ 451	44/ 421 56/ 433	46/ 423 58/ 435	48/ 425 60/ 439	50/ 427 62/ 443
Stocky Sizes	90/ 457 114/ 469	94/ 459 118/ 471	98/ 461	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
Waist Sizes	24/ 401 30/ 413	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411

STAR COTTON BIB TROUSERS

Practical work pants with a wide range of pockets and high wearing comfort.

100% cotton - 250g/m²

- ✓ Highest wearing comfort
- ✓ Scratch-free clothing, Velcro fasteners, YKK zipper
- ✓ 2 front pockets, 1 folding rule; 1 thigh, 2 back pockets, 1 pocket with flap on the bib, ergonomic cut at the knee, elastic waistband, hem can be extended by 5cm
- ✓ Suitable for individual adjustments
- ✓ Robust, pure 100% cotton, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

SUSTAINABLE

+BESTICKUNG

+BEDRUCKUNG

Normal Sizes	40/ 417 52/ 429 64/ 447	42/ 419 54/ 431 66/ 451	44/ 421 56/ 433	46/ 423 58/ 435	48/ 425 60/ 439	50/ 427 62/ 443
Stocky Sizes	90/ 457 114/ 469	94/ 459 118/ 471	98/ 461	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
Waist Sizes	24/ 401 30/ 413	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411

STAR COTTON
WORK SHORTS

Lightweight working shorts for summer with comfort thanks to high cotton content.

100 % cotton - 250g/m²

- ✓ Highest wearing comfort and ergonomic cut
- ✓ Scratch-free garment (concealed buttons)
- ✓ Velcro closures, 2 front pockets, 1 folding rule pocket; 1 thigh pocket, 2 back pockets
- ✓ Elastic waistband
- ✓ Sturdy, pure 100 % cotton, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

 SUSTAINABLE

 BESTICKUNG  BEDRUCKUNG

Normal Sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451				
Stocky Sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
	114/ 469	118/ 471				
Waist Sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413					



MARINE BLUE
M413197 ...



LIGHT GREY
M413199 ...

STAR COTTON
WORKJACKET

Comfortable waistband jacket with high cotton content and practical pockets.

100 % cotton - 250g/m²

- ✓ Highest wearing comfort and ergonomic cut, scratch-free clothing
- ✓ Velcro closures and front zipper from YKK
- ✓ 2x front pockets, 1 chest pocket with pen holder, ergonomic sleeve shape, adjustable cuffs, stand-up collar
- ✓ Suitable for individual adjustments
- ✓ Sturdy, pure 100 % cotton, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

 SUSTAINABLE  REGULAR FIT

 BESTICKUNG  BEDRUCKUNG

XS/ 010	S/ 000	M/ 001	L/ 002	XL/ 003	XXL/ 004	3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006	5XL/ 007	6XL/ 008				



DARK BLUE
M401453 ...



LIGHT GREY
M401454 ...

**WÜRTHMODYF****ONE****STURDY. EASY-CARE.
FUNCTIONAL.**

The One collection was developed focusing not only on selecting only high-quality materials, but also on including many practical details. Created in collaboration with real tradespeople, great importance was attached to using only hardwearing and easy-care materials for the outer layers. The matching children's collection is a special highlight in this collection.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Great customization options**
- ✓ **Elasticated and reflective inserts**
- ✓ **Style: Regular fit**
- ✓ **Pockets with E-care fabric against electromagnetic radiation**
- ✓ **Ideal for use in the office and the garage**

PERFOR-
MANCESTRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



BLACK
M456086 ...



ANTHRACITE
M441058 ...



ANTHRACITE
M411160 ...

ONE FLEECE JACKET

Technical, lightweight and well fitted stretch fleece with an antibacterial treatment. This comfortable fleece jacket assures quality and design to your everyday life! For a casual fit, we recommend you to choose one size larger.

100% polyester -
approx. 220 g/m²

- ✓ Elastic, comfortable, moisture evaporates quickly
- ✓ 3 front pockets with zipper, E-care mobile phone pocket

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

eCARE **ODOURSTOP**

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

ONE SOFTSHELL JACKET

Functional softshell jacket with reinforced inserts for more resistance. Made of comfortable stretch fabric with reflective elements for improved safety. For a casual fit, we recommend you to choose one size larger.

96% polyester, 4% elastane -
approx. 295 g/m²

- ✓ Breathable, windproof, water-repellent (water column 8000 mm)
- ✓ 3 front pockets, inside-, E-care mobile phone pocket
- ✓ Reflective inserts, water-repellent zippers
- ✓ Aramid fibre (very abrasion-resistant) reinforced elbow and shoulder area
- ✓ Foldaway hood into collar

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

MODYTEX **STRETCH2W**

eCARE

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

ONE WINTER JACKET

Fashionable, comfortable and highly functional jacket which is ideal for cold days. For a casual fit, we recommend you to choose one size larger.

Outer material: 96% polyester, 4% elastane
Modyfill Padding: 100% polyester -
approx. 120 g/m²

- ✓ Water-repellent (water column 8000 mm), breathable
- ✓ 6 external pockets, 2 inside pockets, E-care mobile phone pocket
- ✓ Reflective inserts
- ✓ Removable hood, elastic cuffs

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

MODYTEX **STRETCH2W**

eCARE

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



WÜRTHMODYF

NEON

**PROGRESSIVE. RELIABLE.
AWARD-WINNING.**

Maximum visibility by day and especially at night is provided by the award-winning Neon collection. The processed 4-way stretch material and the high-quality LOXY® reflective strips make this collection unique on the German market. This is why the entire Neon collection won the 2019 German Design Award in the "Sports, Outdoor Activities and Leisure" category.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Fast-drying and easy-care stretch material**
- ✓ **High-quality LOXY® reflective strips**
- ✓ **Style: Comfort fit**
- ✓ **Certified according to EN 20471 and OEKO-TEX® Standard 100**
- ✓ **DIN EN 14404 knee pockets**
- ✓ **Shirts certified according to UV Standard 801**



**GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
GOLD
2019**

PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M410080 ...



EN 20471



EN 14404

ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M410079 ...



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M410089 ...



EN 20471



EN 14404

ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M410088 ...

NEON HIGH VISIBILITY WAISTBAND TROUSERS CLASS 2

Thanks to its stretch fabric, these innovative high visibility trousers provide maximum freedom of movement. By its stretch fabric it additionally features wearing comfort without loss of resistance.

74% polyester, 22% cotton, 4% elastane - approx. 250 g/m²

- ✓ Tough stretch fabric, quick dry, easy-care
- ✓ 2 front pockets, 2 reinforced back pockets with zipper on the right side, cargo-, rule-, mobile phone pocket, hammer loop
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors, triple stitching, ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Knee pouches, certified to EN 14404
- ✓ EN ISO 20471 Class 2, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451				
Stocky sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
	114/ 469	118/ 471				
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413					



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

NEON HIGH VISIBILITY WINTER WAISTBAND TROUSERS CLASS 2

These high-quality visibility waistband trousers protects your body against coldness thanks to its warm quilted lining. The stretch fabric guarantees maximum wearing comfort and freedom of movement.

Outer material: 74% polyester, 22% cotton, 4% elastane - approx. 250 g/m², Quilted Lining: 100% polyester, Padding: 100% polyester

- ✓ Tough stretch fabric, quick dry, easy-care
- ✓ 2 front pockets, 2 reinforced back pockets with zipper on the right side, cargo-, rule-, mobile phone pocket, hammer loop
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors, triple stitching, ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Knee pouches, certified to EN 14404
- ✓ EN 14058, EN ISO 20471 Class 2, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451				
Stocky sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
	114/ 469	118/ 471				
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413					



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M410085 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M410084 ...



EN 20471

NEON
HIGH VISIBILITY SHORTS CLASS 1

This high visibility shorts is ideal for the hot summer days. Because of its stretch fabric it provides maximum freedom of movement and excellent wearing comfort.

74% polyester, 22% cotton, 4% elastane - approx. 250 g/m²

- ✓ Tough stretch fabric, quick dry, easy-care
- ✓ 2 front pockets, 2 reinforced back pockets with zipper on the right side, cargo-, rule-, mobile phone pocket, hammer loop
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors
- ✓ Triple stitching
- ✓ EN ISO 20471 Class 1, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427	52/ 429
54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443	64/ 447	66/ 451



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M410082 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M410081 ...



EN 20471



EN 14404

NEON
HIGH VISIBILITY BIB TROUSERS CLASS 2

These innovative and resistant high visibility bib trousers feature maximum freedom of movement and wearing comfort thanks to its stretch fabric.

74% polyester, 22% cotton, 4% elastane - approx. 250 g/m²

- ✓ Tough stretch fabric, quick dry, easy-care
- ✓ 2 front pockets, 2 reinforced back pockets with zipper on the right side, cargo-, rule-, mobile phone pocket, hammer loop
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors, triple stitching, elastic straps, adjustable waistband, ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Knee pouches, certified to EN 14404
- ✓ EN ISO 20471 Class 2, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451				
Stocky sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467
Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413					



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409276 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409275 ...

NEON HIGH VISIBILITY WAISTBAND JACKET CLASS 3

This innovative high visibility jacket is made out of comfortable stretch fabric that ensures maximum freedom of movement and wearing comfort.

74% polyester, 22% cotton, 4% elastane - approx. 250 g/m²

- ✓ Tough stretch fabric, quick dry, easy-care
- ✓ 2 chest, pen pocket, 2 front pockets with zipper, inside pocket with zipper
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors
- ✓ High collar, adjustable cuffs, ergonomic cut in the sleeve area, extra long backlength, ID card holder
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 3 (size XS Class 2), Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409255 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409254 ...

NEON HIGH VISIBILITY SOFTSHELL JACKET CLASS 3

First-class visibility softshell jacket with a sporty design. It features a fluffy inside as well as a remarkable freedom of movement.

100% polyester - approx. 300 g/m²

- ✓ Mechanical stretch fabric, windproof, breathable, water-repellent (water column 8000 mm)
- ✓ 2 front pockets, chest, inside pocket, all with zippers, pen pocket on sleeve
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors
- ✓ Adjustable cuffs, ergonomic cut in the sleeve area, drawstring at hem
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 3 (size XS Class 2), Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409282 ...



EN 20471



EN 14058



EN 343

YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409283 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409278 ...



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409279 ...

NEON HIGH VISIBILITY PARKA 3-IN-1 CLASS 3

This multifunctional high visibility parka provides maximum freedom of movement thanks to 4-way stretch fabric.

Outer material: 100% polyester Oxford - approx. 230 g/m², Lining: 100% polyester, Inner Jacket: 100% polyester Padding: 100% polyester - approx. 120 g

- ✓ 4-way stretch fabric, breathable, waterproof (water column 10.000 mm), Teflon coated (oil and petrol resistant)
- ✓ 2 chest, 3 pen pockets, 2 front pockets with zipper, napoleon pockets, inside pocket with zipper
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors, taped seams, removable, adjustable hood (also ideal for helmet wearers)
- ✓ High fleece collar, adjustable cuffs/waist, ergonomic cut in the sleeve area, ID card holder
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 3 certified padded inner jacket with pockets and LOXY®-reflectors, EN 14058
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 3 (size XS Class 2), EN 343 Class 3/3, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

NEON HIGH VISIBILITY WINTER JACKET CLASS 3

With the durable winter jacket made of 2-way stretch material, you benefit from maximum visibility.

Outer material: 100% polyester Oxford - approx. 230 g/m², Lining: 100% polyester, Padding: 100% polyester - approx. 140 g

- ✓ Warm padded 2-way stretch fabric, breathable, waterproof (water column 10.000 mm), Teflon coated (oil and petrol resistant)
- ✓ 2 chest, 3 pen pockets, 2 front pockets with zipper, napoleon pockets, inside pocket with zipper, warm pocket lining
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors, taped seams, removable, adjustable hood (also ideal for helmet wearers)
- ✓ High fleece collar, adjustable cuffs with elastic wind shield, ergonomic cut in the sleeve area, extra long backlength, ID card holder
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 3 (size XS Class 2), EN 343 Class 3, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

NEON



3-IN-1 JACKET

3-in-1 system jacket that provide flexibility and protection all year round. You can wear them in three different ways: either jacket layer separately (2 or 3) or zipped together (1).



ADJUSTABLE / REMOVABLE HOOD

Not too tight, not too loose: The hood can be adjusted easily to fit over a helmet thanks to the drawstring at the hem.



ELASTICATED CUFFS

The soft and flexible cuffs prevent the sleeves from riding up, keep the wind out and provide maximum comfort.

PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409294 ...



EN 20471

ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409293 ...



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409298 ...



EN 20471

ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409297 ...

NEON REFLECTIVE VEST NEON

First-class visibility softshell vest with a sporty design. It features a fluffy inside as well as a remarkable freedom of movement.

100% polyester - approx. 300 g/m²

- ✓ Mechanical stretch fabric, windproof, breathable, water-repellent (water column 8000 mm)
- ✓ 2 front pockets, chest-, inside pocket, all with zippers
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 2 (size XS-S Class 1)
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003** **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005**
4XL/ 006 **5XL/ 007** **6XL/ 008**



STRETCH 2W



MODYTEX

REGULAR FIT



BESTICKUNG



BEDRUCKUNG

NEON REFLECTIVE LONGSLEEVE

This visible, fluorescent coloured longsleeve offers unique wearing comfort thanks to its high cotton percentage.

55% cotton, 45% polyester - approx. 170 g/m²

- ✓ Excellent body climate, skin-friendly
- ✓ Elastic LOXY®-reflectors
- ✓ UV standard 801 certified
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 3 (size XS-S Class 2)
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003** **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005**
4XL/ 006 **5XL/ 007** **6XL/ 008**



COMFORT FIT



BESTICKUNG



BEDRUCKUNG



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409263 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409264 ...



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409261 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409262 ...

NEON
HIGH VISIBILITY POLO SHIRT CLASS 2

The comfortable, fluorescent coloured polo shirt ensures wearing comfort thanks to its high cotton percentage.

55% cotton, 45% polyester - approx. 170 g/m²

- ✓ Excellent body climate, skin-friendly
- ✓ Elastic LOXY®-reflectors
- ✓ Collar, button tab
- ✓ UV standard 801 certified, UPF40
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 2 (size XS Class 1), Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

NEON
HIGH VISIBILITY T-SHIRT CLASS 2

This visible, fluorescent coloured T-shirt offers unique wearing comfort thanks to its high cotton percentage.

55% cotton, 45% polyester - approx. 170 g/m²

- ✓ Excellent body climate, skin-friendly
- ✓ Elastic LOXY®-reflectors
- ✓ UV standard 801 certified, UPF40
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 2 (size XS Class 1)
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

**WÜRTHMODYF**

FLUO

**USEFUL. VISIBLE.
SAFE.**

Certified and with an unbeatable price-performance ratio. The Fluo collection is available in the high-vis colours yellow and orange. The collection includes jackets, polo shirts, t-shirts, shorts, work dungarees, trousers and winter trousers. The Fluo line helps improve the visibility of the wearer.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Easy-care**
- ✓ **Certified: visible and protected**
- ✓ **Durable and comfortable**
- ✓ **Large selection of products**



JOB+

APUS

GUID

WEATHER
PROTECTION

MULTINORM

HIGH
VISIBILITY

FLUO

NEON

ONE

STAR CP

NATURE

CETUS

STRETCH X

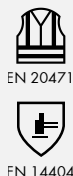
STRETCH
EVOLUTION

PERFOR-
MANCE

PERFORMANCE
STRETCH EVOLUTION
STRETCH X
CETUS
NATURE
STAR CP
ONE
NEON
FLUO
HIGH VISIBILITY
MULTINORM
WEATHER PROTECTION
GUILD
APUS
JOB+



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M410111 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M410112 ...



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M410119 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M410120 ...



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M410127 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M410128 ...

FLUO TROUSERS

High-vis trousers with elastic waist and segmented stripes, which guarantee safety at work.

60% cotton, 40% polyester –
approx. 230 g/m²

- ✓ 5 outside pockets, 1 pen pockets, rule and mobile phone pocket
- ✓ Segmented reflective stripes, domestic wash 50 washes
- ✓ Elasticated waist, ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Badgeholder clips
- ✓ Knee pouches, certified to EN 14404, EN ISO 20471 Class 2, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes 40/ 417 42/ 419 44/ 421
46/ 423 48/ 425 50/ 427
52/ 429 54/ 431 56/ 433
58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443
64/ 447 66/ 451

Stocky sizes 90/ 457 94/ 459 98/ 461
102/ 463 106/ 465 110/ 467
114/ 469 118/ 471

Waist sizes 24/ 401 25/ 403 26/ 405
27/ 407 28/ 409 29/ 411
30/ 413



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

FLUO WINTER TROUSERS

High-vis winter trousers with mesh inside and segmented stripes guarantees safety in every season of the year.

60% cotton, 40% polyester –
approx. 230 g/m², flannel

- ✓ 5 outside pockets, 1 pen pockets, rule and mobile phone pocket
- ✓ Segmented reflective stripes, domestic wash 50 washes
- ✓ Elasticated waist, ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Badgeholder clips
- ✓ Knee pouches, certified to EN 14404, EN ISO 20471+A1:2016 Class 2, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

Normal sizes 40/ 417 42/ 419 44/ 421
46/ 423 48/ 425 50/ 427
52/ 429 54/ 431 56/ 433
58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443
64/ 447 66/ 451

Stocky sizes 90/ 457 94/ 459 98/ 461
102/ 463 106/ 465 110/ 467
114/ 469 118/ 471

Waist sizes 24/ 401 25/ 403 26/ 405
27/ 407 28/ 409 29/ 411
30/ 413



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

FLUO SHORTS

Resistant high-vis shorts made with cotton rich fabric for maximum wearing comfort. The segmented stripes guarantee safety at work.

60% cotton, 40% polyester –
approx. 230 g/m²

- ✓ 5 outside pockets, 1 pen pockets, rule and mobile phone pocket on back side
- ✓ Segmented reflective stripes, domestic wash 50 washes
- ✓ Elasticated waist
- ✓ Badgeholder clips
- ✓ EN ISO 20471 Class 1, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

40/ 417 42/ 419 44/ 421 46/ 423
48/ 425 50/ 427 52/ 429 54/ 431
56/ 433 58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443
64/ 447 66/ 451



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M410124 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M410125 ...



EN 20471



EN 20471



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409430 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409431 ...



EN 20471



EN 14058



EN 343



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409422 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409423 ...



EN 20471

FLUO BIB TROUSERS

High visibility bib trousers with segmented stripes, made out of cotton rich fabric, for more comfort and safety at work.

60% cotton, 40% polyester -
approx. 230 g/m²

- ✓ 5 outside pockets, 2 pen pockets, rule and mobile, pocket on chest, phone pocket
- ✓ Segmented reflective stripes, domestic wash 50 washes
- ✓ Elasticated waist, ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Badge holder clips
- ✓ Knee pouches, certified to EN 14404, EN ISO 20471 Class 2

Normal sizes	40/ 417	42/ 419	44/ 421
	46/ 423	48/ 425	50/ 427
	52/ 429	54/ 431	56/ 433
	58/ 435	60/ 439	62/ 443
	64/ 447	66/ 451	

Stocky sizes	90/ 457	94/ 459	98/ 461
	102/ 463	106/ 465	110/ 467

Waist sizes	24/ 401	25/ 403	26/ 405
	27/ 407	28/ 409	29/ 411
	30/ 413		



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

FLUO BLOUSON JACKET

High visibility jacket with segmented stripes, which guarantees safety at work. EN 14058 standardized against cold and EN 343 against rain.

100% polyester oxford 300D, PU coating -
190 g/m²,
Padding: 100% polyester - 180 g/m²,
Lining material: 100% polyester

- ✓ 2 external pockets, 2 inside pockets
- ✓ Segmented reflective stripes
- ✓ Foldaway hood into collar
- ✓ Cuffs with inner elastic, elastic rib at hem
- ✓ EN 20471:20471:2013+A1:2016 class 3 (size XS Class 2), EN 343 class 4/1

XS/ 010	S/ 000	M/ 001	L/ 002
XL/ 003	XXL/ 004	3XL/ 005	4XL/ 006
5XL/ 007	6XL/ 008		



REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

FLUO WORK JACKET DOMESTIC

Resistant high-vis work jacket made with cotton rich fabric for maximum wearing comfort. The segmented stripes guarantee safety a work.

60% cotton, 40% polyester -
approx. 230 g/m²

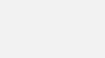
- ✓ 4 outside pockets, 3 inside pockets, 2 pen pockets
- ✓ Segmented reflective stripes, domestic wash 50 washes
- ✓ High collar, adjustable cuffs, extra long back length
- ✓ Badgeholder clips
- ✓ EN ISO 20471 Class 3 (Class 2 size XS), Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010	S/ 000	M/ 001	L/ 002
XL/ 003	XXL/ 004	3XL/ 005	4XL/ 006
5XL/ 007	6XL/ 008		



REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



PERFORMANCE
STRETCH EVOLUTION
STRETCH X
CETUS
NATURE
STAR CP
ONE
NEON
FLUO
HIGH VISIBILITY
MULTINORM
WEATHER PROTECTION
GUILD
APUS
JOB+



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409337 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409338 ...



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409342 ...



EN 20471

EN 14058

EN 343



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409343 ...



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409347 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409348 ...



EN 20471

FLUO WINTER JACKET

Waterproof high visibility winter jacket.
Segmented stripes. EN 14058 standardized
against cold and EN 343 against rain.

Outer material: 100% polyester oxford
300D, PU coating - approx. 190 g/m²,
Padding: 100% polyester -
approx. 180 g/m²,
Lining material: 100% polyester

- ✓ 3 external pockets, 1 inside pocket, 1
napoleon pocket
- ✓ Segmented reflective stripes
- ✓ Foldaway hood into collar
- ✓ EN 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 3
(size XS Class 2), EN 343 Class 4/1

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006**
5XL/ 007 **6XL/ 008**



REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

FLUO POLO SHIRT

High-vis polo shirt with segmented stripes,
which guarantees safety in every season of
the year.

55% cotton, 45% polyester -
approx. 150 g/m²

- ✓ Under arm mesh ventilation
- ✓ Segmented reflective stripes
- ✓ UV-protection according to norm UNI EN
13758-1:2017, min. requirement > 50
- ✓ Washable at 60 °C
- ✓ EN 20471 class 2

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006**
5XL/ 007 **6XL/ 008**



REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

FLUO T-SHIRT

High-vis t-shirt with segmented stripes, which
guarantees safety at work.

55% cotton, 45% polyester -
approx. 150 g/m²

- ✓ Under arm mesh ventilation, V-neck
- ✓ Segmented reflective stripes
- ✓ UV-protection according to norm UNI EN
13758-1:2017, min. requirement > 50
- ✓ Washable at 60 °C
- ✓ EN 20471 class 2

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006**
5XL/ 007 **6XL/ 008**



REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+

**WÜRTHMODYF**

HIGH VISIBILITY

**ESSENTIAL. STRIKING.
CERTIFIED.**

Our high-visibility collection a modern take on the signal colours yellow and orange is a sure way to catch attention. The standard high-visibility equipment comprises a high-visibility vest, waterproof high-visibility rain trousers and a high-visibility rain jacket for rainy workdays.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Lightweight & shape-retaining material**
- ✓ **EN ISO 20471 certified**
- ✓ **Style of the rain jacket: Comfort fit**
- ✓ **High-quality reflective strips**
- ✓ **High visibility and safety at a fair price**



PERFOR- MANCE
STRETCH EVOLUTION
STRETCH X
CETUS
NATURE
STAR CP
ONE
NEON
FLUO
HIGH VISIBILITY
MULTINORM
WEATHER PROTECTION
GUILD
APUS
JOB+

PERFORMANCE
STRETCH EVOLUTION
STRETCH X
CETUS
NATURE
STAR CP
ONE
NEON
FLUO
HIGH VISIBILITY
MULTINORM
WEATHER PROTECTION
GUILD
APUS
JOB+



ORANGE

M009050 ...



YELLOW

M009049 ...



ORANGE

M010042 ...



YELLOW

M010041 ...



ORANGE

M409286 ...



YELLOW

M409285 ...



EN 20471



EN 343



EN 20471



EN 343



EN 20471

HIGH VISIBILITY RAIN JACKET CLASS 3

This robust and longer-cut visibility jacket provides reliable wind and weather protection. Additionally the jacket ensures a comfortable fit.

100% polyester - approx. 160 g/m²

- ✓ PU coated, windproof, waterproof (water column 3000 mm), covered zipper
- ✓ 2 front pockets with press button
- ✓ 3M fluorescent reflective stripes
- ✓ Taped seams, hood with drawstring, elastic cuffs
- ✓ EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN 343

S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003
XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

COMFORT FIT

HIGH VISIBILITY RAIN TROUSERS CLASS 1

These trousers provide an optimal wearing comfort. The functional and resistant fabric promises a pleasant working day.

100% polyester - approx. 160 g/m²

- ✓ PU coated, wind-, waterproof (water column 3000 mm)
- ✓ 2 front pockets
- ✓ 3M Scotchlite fluorescent reflective stripes
- ✓ Taped seams, elasticated waist, adjustable hem
- ✓ EN ISO 20471 Class 1, EN 343

S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003
XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

HIGH VISIBILITY VEST EN ISO 20471:2013

This vest with reflective stripes provides protection in road and rail traffic, the construction industry as well as in all other dangerous areas.

100 % polyester

- ✓ Closable with hook-and-loop fastener
- ✓ Two 5 cm wide circumferential reflective stripes
- ✓ To be carried in all passenger cars, trucks, train and tractor units as well as in motorbuses
- ✓ EN ISO 20471: 2013, Class 2

One size/ 999

COMFORT FIT

+BEDRÜCKUNG



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+

WÜRTH**MODYF**

MULTINORM

**VERSATILE. DURABLE.
RESISTANT.**

This workwear collection has been designed specifically for working in high-risk environments with stricter PPE requirements. Multinorm equipment is the ideal and reliable protective clothing for welding and other heat-exposed work. It also protects against thermal hazards caused by electric arcs, as well as against flames and splashes.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Flame-retardant**
- ✓ **Antistatic**
- ✓ **Style: Regular fit**
- ✓ **Adjustable sleeve cuffs**
- ✓ **Standards: EN 1149-5, EN 13034: A1 Type 6, EN 61482, EN**
- ✓ **ISO 11611 Class 2, EN ISO 11612: A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1**

PERFOR-
MANCESTRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



GREY BLACK
M003094 ...



NAVY BLUE BLACK
M003095 ...



EN 1149



EN 11611



EN 11612



EN 13034



IEC 61482-2



GREY BLACK
M004086 ...



NAVY BLUE BLACK
M004087 ...



EN 1149



EN 11611



EN 11612



EN 13034



IEC 61482-2



GREY BLACK
M001098 ...



NAVY BLUE BLACK
M001099 ...



EN 1149



EN 11611



EN 11612



EN 13034



IEC 61482-2

MULTINORM WAISTBAND TROUSERS

Antistatic trousers which offer maximum protection and wearing comfort in everyday situations.

99% cotton, 1% anti-static fibre - approx. 350 g/m²

- ✓ Flame-retarding, antistatic, covered zipper
- ✓ 2 front pockets, back pocket with flap, large cargo pocket, rule pocket
- ✓ Reflective piping
- ✓ Reinforced knee, elastic waistband, double hem
- ✓ EN 1149-5, EN 13034, IEC 61482-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 2, EN ISO 11612

Normal Sizes 46/ 046 48/ 048 50/ 050
52/ 052 54/ 054 56/ 056
58/ 058 60/ 060

Stocky Sizes 98/ 098 102/ 102 106/ 106

Waist Sizes 25/ 025 26/ 026 27/ 027

MULTINORM BIB TROUSERS

Antistatic bib trousers that provides comfort at work.

99% cotton, 1% anti-static fibre - approx. 350 g/m²

- ✓ Flame-retarding, antistatic, covered zipper
- ✓ 2 front pockets, back pocket with flap, large cargo pocket, rule pocket
- ✓ Reflective piping
- ✓ Adjustable straps with clip buckles, stretch inserts in the hip area
- ✓ Reinforced knee, double hem
- ✓ EN 1149-5, EN 13034, IEC 61482-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 2, EN ISO 11612

Normal Sizes 46/ 046 48/ 048 50/ 050
52/ 052 54/ 054 56/ 056
58/ 058 60/ 060

Stocky Sizes 98/ 098 102/ 102 106/ 106

Waist Sizes 25/ 025 26/ 026 27/ 027

MULTINORM WAISTBAND JACKET

This functional and antistatic jacket provides highest protection and maximum wearing comfort.

99% cotton, 1% anti-static fibre - approx. 350 g/m²

- ✓ Flame-retarding, antistatic, covered zipper
- ✓ 2 front, 2 chest pockets
- ✓ Reflective inserts
- ✓ Adjustable cuffs
- ✓ EN 1149-5, EN 13034, IEC 61482-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 2, EN ISO 11612

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006**

COMFORT FIT

FORNAX S3 WELDER BOOT

M422178...

Page 235





EN 1149-5:2018

Antistatic protective
clothing



EN ISO 11611:2015
A1 + A2 Class 2

Protective clothing
for welding



EN ISO 11612:2015
A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1

Protective clothing
for heat-exposed work



EN 13034:2005
A1:2009 Type 6

Protective clothing
against liquid
chemicals against liquid
chemicals



IEC 61482-2:2018
Class 1

Protective clothing
against thermal hazards
caused by fault arcs



**WÜRTHMODYF**

WEATHER PROTECTION

**DURABLE. PROTECTIVE.
EFFECTIVE.**

Reliable and functional work clothing protects your health at bad weather, in wet and cold autumn and frosty winter months.

With the perfect protection against winter, rain and bad weather, you can devote all your energy to your work, because extreme temperatures and moisture will no longer make your workday more difficult than it has to be thanks to our reliable workwear.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Elastic material with sealed seams**
- ✓ **Certified according to EN 343: Class 3/1**
- ✓ **Style: Regular fit**
- ✓ **High breathability**



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



NAVY BLUE

M012017 ...



YELLOW

M012016 ...



EN 343



NAVY BLUE

M011050 ...



YELLOW

M011049 ...



EN 343



NAVY BLUE

M411168 ...



YELLOW

M011068 ...



EN 343

WEATHER PROTECTION RAIN BIB TROUSERS

Elastic and breathable bib trousers with a comfortable width and an excellent climate regulation. This weather clothing provides an optimum rain protection.

PU coated - 53% polyurethane, 47% polyamide - approx. 170 g/m²

- ✓ Elastic straps with buckles
- ✓ Adjustable leg cuffs by press button, PU coating
- ✓ Meets with BG requirements for weather protective clothing on construction sites
- ✓ EN 343 Class 3 certified

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002**
XL/003 **XXL/004** **3XL/005** **4XL/006**

WEATHER PROTECTION RAIN JACKET

Elastic and comfortable rain jacket for reliable weather protection. The rain jacket ensures dry wearing comfort even in bad weather conditions.

PU coated - 53% polyurethane, 47% polyamide - approx. 170 g/m²

- ✓ Elastic fabric with taped seams
- ✓ 2 front pockets with flap
- ✓ Good breathability, adjustable hood with drawstring
- ✓ Meets with BG requirements for weather protective clothing on construction sites
- ✓ EN 343 class 3 certified

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002**
XL/003 **XXL/004** **3XL/005** **4XL/006**

COMFORT FIT

WEATHER PROTECTION RAIN SET

This practical rain set consists of a jacket and trousers. It impresses with a tear-resistant, waterproof and robust fabric.

100% polyester - approx. 180g/m²

- ✓ Waterproof (water column 2000 mm), tear-resistant
- ✓ 2 flap pockets, 2 side pocket openings
- ✓ Hood, front zipper, taped seams
- ✓ Elasticated cuffs and trousers waistband
- ✓ EN 343 Class 3/1 certified, PVC coating

S/000 **M/001** **L/002** **XL/003**
XXL/004 **3XL/005** **4XL/006**

COMFORT FIT



YELLOW
M012004 ...

**WEATHER PROTECTION
RAIN BIB TROUSERS
WINTER CONSTRUCTION**

Ideal for rainy days! These practical bib trousers are completely waterproof. With the elastic inserts and several pockets these trousers provide comfort.

PU coated - 100% cotton Lining

- ✓ PU coated, waterproof, elastic
- ✓ 2 front pockets, bib-, rule pocket
- ✓ Elastic straps, adjustable waist
- ✓ EN 343 Class 3

S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003
XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006



YELLOW
M036002 ...

**WEATHER PROTECTION
HOOD FOR RAIN JACKET**

This practical hood of comfortable cotton fabric with PU coating can be easily attached to the Rain Jacket Winter Construction.

PU coated - 100% cotton

- ✓ Cotton fabric with PU coating
- ✓ Easy to attach to the rain jacket
- ✓ By drawstring adjustable hood

One size/ 999



YELLOW
M011004 ...

**WEATHER PROTECTION
RAIN JACKET WINTER
CONSTRUCTION**

Completely waterproof and comfortable jacket for bad weather conditions. By the removable lining the jacket is also ideal for warmer temperatures.

PU coated - 100% cotton Lining: 100% polyester - approx. 300 g/m²

- ✓ PU coated, tough, waterproof, button tab with flap
- ✓ 2 front pockets with flap
- ✓ Detachable acrylic warm lining, longer-cut
- ✓ EN 343: Class 3
- ✓ For a casual fit we recommend to choose one size larger

S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003
XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

REGULAR FIT



DUNLOP S5 RUBBER BOOT
M423008...

Page 240

**WÜRTHMODYF**

GUILD

**AUTHENTIC. TRADITIONAL.
POWERFUL.**

These classics are interpreted in a particularly robust and modern way. Tried-and-tested and immensely popular, especially among carpenters, these traditional work clothes have been around for many decades. The most popular property of the resistant fabrics used in our trousers is their high wear-resistance and lasting quality feel.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Two robust metal zippers**
- ✓ **Options for attaching system pouches**
- ✓ **Moisture-absorbing**
- ✓ **Rugged CORDURA® knee pockets**



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUID

APUS

JOB+



BLACK
M003090 ...



BLACK
M003123 ...



EN 14404



BLACK
M003124 ...



EN 14404

GUILD TRENKER-CORD FLARED WAISTBAND TROUSERS

Traditional and extremely robust waistband trousers with wide flare (65 cm). These trenker-cord trousers are breathable and very comfortable.

85% cotton, 15% polyester -
approx. 500 g/m²

- ✓ Easy-care, extremely robust, fade-resistant
- ✓ 2 front pockets, rule-, back pocket, CORDURA® pocket piping
- ✓ 2 robust metal zippers, add-on options for system pockets
- ✓ Robust triangles of synthetic leather, reinforced seams
- ✓ Knee pouches certified to EN 14404

Normal Sizes	44/ 044	46/ 046	48/ 048
	50/ 050	52/ 052	54/ 054
	56/ 056	58/ 058	60/ 060
Stocky Sizes	94/ 094	98/ 098	102/ 102
	106/ 106		
Waist Sizes	25/ 025	26/ 026	27/ 027

CORDURA®

+BESTICKUNG

GUILD MOLESKIN TROUSERS

The most traditional of all trousers are the classic guild trousers! These high-quality trousers are very solid, practical and comfortable.

100% cotton - approx. 520 g/m²

- ✓ Tough, moisture absorbent
- ✓ 2 front-, 2 rule pockets, back pocket
- ✓ 2 robust zippers, add-on options for system pockets
- ✓ Triangles of synthetic leather prevent the pocket corners, triple stitching
- ✓ CORDURA® (extremely abrasion-resistant) knee pouches certified to EN 14404

Normal Sizes	44/ 044	46/ 046	48/ 048
	50/ 050	52/ 052	54/ 054
	56/ 056	58/ 058	60/ 060
	62/ 062	64/ 064	
Stocky Sizes	94/ 094	98/ 098	102/ 102
	106/ 106		
Waist Sizes	25/ 025	26/ 026	27/ 027

CORDURA®

+BESTICKUNG

+BEDRUCKUNG

GUILD CORDURA TROUSERS

These lightweight and traditional guild trousers assure wearing comfort and functionality at work. Many practical pockets offer storage options for tool etc.

53% cotton, 47% polyamide -
approx. 260 g/m²

- ✓ Easy-care, robust cotton-/CORDURA® (extremely abrasion-resistant) blended fabric
- ✓ 2 front pockets, rule-, cargo-, back pocket
- ✓ Fly with 2 robust zippers, add-on options for system pockets
- ✓ Triangles of synthetic leather prevent the pocket corners
- ✓ CORDURA® (extremely abrasion-resistant) knee pouches certified to EN 14404

Normal Sizes	44/ 044	46/ 046	48/ 048
	50/ 050	52/ 052	54/ 054
	56/ 056	58/ 058	60/ 060
	62/ 062	64/ 064	
Stocky Sizes	94/ 094	98/ 098	102/ 102
	106/ 106		
Waist Sizes	25/ 025	26/ 026	27/ 027

CORDURA®

+BESTICKUNG

+BEDRUCKUNG



BLACK
M013022 ...

GUILD
CANVAS SHORTS

These shorts are made of sturdy canvas fabric and in the classic guild look. Many functional pockets ensure practical storage options.

65% polyester, 35% cotton -
approx. 310 g/m²

- ✓ Lightweight, extremely robust canvas fabric (very abrasion-resistant)
- ✓ Rule-, mobile phone-, back pocket
- ✓ Practical add-on options for system pockets
- ✓ Reinforced stitching in the crotch, back and front area
- ✓ Triangles of synthetic leather prevent the pocket corners

44/ 044 46/ 046 48/ 048 50/ 050
52/ 052 54/ 054 56/ 056 58/ 058
60/ 060 62/ 062 64/ 064

+ BESTICKUNG

+ BEDRUCKUNG



ATLANTIS S3
SAFETY BOOT
M422106...
Page 226

**WÜRTHMODYF**

APUS

**CONDUCTIVE. SAFE.
COMFORTABLE.**

Working with electrostatic-sensitive components requires special precautions against static charges and electric fields. Our innovative ESD workwear for professionals is tested according to EN 61340-5-1 and made with conductive carbon yarn. For optimum protection, always wear ESD clothing in combination with our ESD safety shoes.

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Certified ESD workwear**
- ✓ **High cotton content**
- ✓ **Style: Comfort fit**
- ✓ **Tested according to EN 61340-5-1**
- ✓ **Protects sensitive, electronic components**



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+



GRAPHIT

M447555 ...

ROYAL BLUE

M447556 ...

RED

M447557 ...

GRAPHIT

M446442 ...

ROYAL BLUE

M446443 ...

RED

M446444 ...

APUS POLOSHIRT ESD

Thanks to its carbon yarn, the comfortable Polo offers optimum protection for sensitive devices and components.

97% cotton, 2% carbon, 1% polyester - approx. 200 g/m²

- ✓ Pleasant wearing comfort due to high carbon yarn
- ✓ Comfortable cut
- ✓ Elasticated cuffs
- ✓ Certified to EN 61340-5-1

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006

**COMFORT FIT**

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

STRETCH X S3 ESD
SAFETY SHOE
M418131...
Page 221



APUS ESD T-SHIRT

97% cotton, 8% polyester, 2% carbon - approx. 200 g/m²

- ✓ Pleasant wearing comfort due to high cotton content carbon yarn
- ✓ Comfortable cut
- ✓ Elasticated collar cuff
- ✓ Certified to EN 61340-5-1

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006

**COMFORT FIT**

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



PERFOR-
MANCE

STRETCH
EVOLUTION

STRETCH X

CETUS

NATURE

STAR CP

ONE

NEON

FLUO

HIGH
VISIBILITY

MULTINORM

WEATHER
PROTECTION

GUILD

APUS

JOB+

**WÜRTHMODYF**

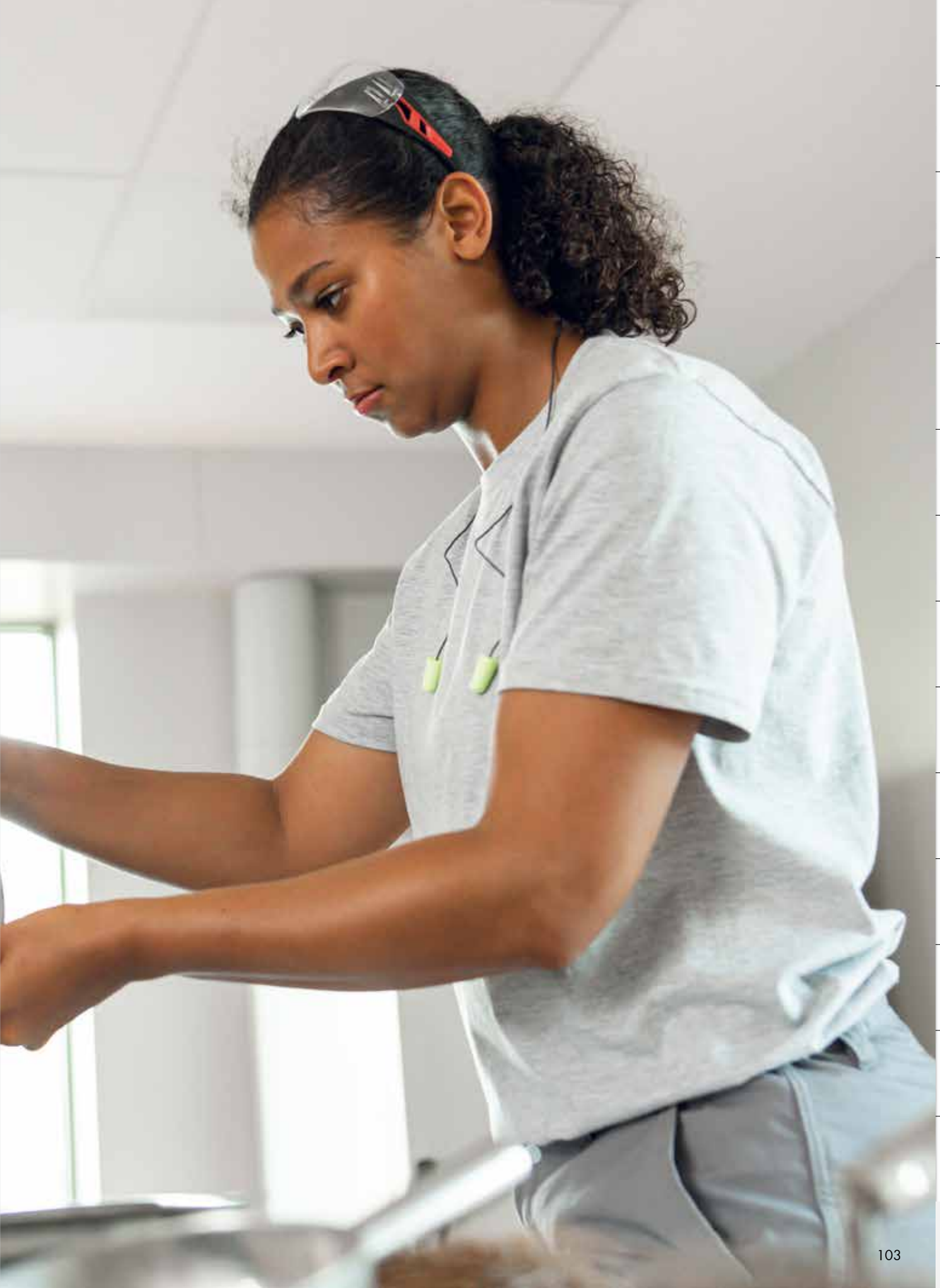
JOB +

**SIMPLE. AFFORDABLE.
EFFICIENT.**

When it comes to colours, this collection leaves nothing to be desired: The Job+ t-shirts are available in 14 different colours. The entire Job+ line features a high cotton content, which makes the Job+ products breathable and tear-resistant, while also creating a good feel on the skin.

Your benefits:

- ✓ Large choice of colours
- ✓ Large selection of basic outerwear
- ✓ Maximum comfort
- ✓ Style: Comfort fit / regular fit
- ✓ Unlimited customization options



JOB+	APUS	GUILD	WEATHER PROTECTION	MULTINORM	HIGH VISIBILITY	FLUO	NEON	ONE	STAR CP	NATURE	CETUS	STRETCH X	STRETCH EVOLUTION	PERFORMANCE
------	------	-------	--------------------	-----------	-----------------	------	------	-----	---------	--------	-------	-----------	-------------------	-------------



GREY SMOKE
M446214 ...

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003**
XXL/ 004 **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006** **5XL/ 007** **6XL/ 008**

JOB+ T-SHIRT

T-shirt job + with excellent comfort fit .

100% cotton jersey - approx. 150 g/m²

- ✓ Rib collar with spandex
- ✓ Reinforced contrast tape
- ✓ Composition grey: 93% cotton, 7% viscose
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



MARINE

M446208 ...



GREY

M446209 ...



BLACK

M446210 ...



RED

M446211 ...



ROYAL

M446212 ...



WHITE

M446213 ...



ORANGE

M446215 ...



GREEN

M446216 ...



MILITARY GREEN

M446658 ...



BORDEAUX

M446660 ...



LIME

M446661 ...



KELLY GREEN

M446662 ...



GREY
M447297 ...

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003**
XXL/ 004 **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006** **5XL/ 007** **6XL/ 008**

JOB+ POLO

Polo Job+ short sleeve with excellent comfort fit.

100% cotton piquet - approx. 190 g/m²

- ✓ 3 pearl effects buttons
- ✓ Reinforced contrast tape, side slits
- ✓ Composition grey: 93% cotton, 7% viscose
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



MARINE

M447296 ...



BLACK

M447298 ...



RED

M447299 ...



ROYAL

M447300 ...



WHITE

M447301 ...



GREY SMOKE

M447302 ...



ORANGE

M447303 ...



GREEN

M447304 ...



ANTHRACITE

M447899 ...

JOB+
ROUND NECK SWEATSHIRT

Round neck sweatshirt regular fit with raglan sleeves for a better fitting.

70% cotton, 25% polyester, 5% viscose - 300 g/m²

- ✓ Decorative stitching in V-neck
- ✓ Cuff and waist in robust elastic rib
- ✓ Reinforced contrast tape and stitching
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

 MARINE M450242 ...	 GREY M450243 ...	 RED M450245 ...	 WHITE M450247 ...
 GREY SMOKE M450248 ...	 ANTHRACITE M450937 ...	 ROYAL M450938 ...	 GREEN M450947 ...



BLACK
M450244 ...

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003
XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

JOB+
SWEATSHIRT FULLZIP

Soft and robust sweatshirt with raglan sleeves for a better fitting.

70% cotton, 25% polyester, 5% viscose - 300 g/m²

- ✓ Reinforced zipper
- ✓ Cuff and waist in robust elastic rib
- ✓ Reinforced contrast tape and stitching
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

 BLACK M450531 ...	 ANTHRACITE M450966 ...	 GREY MELANGE M550003 ...
--	---	---



MARINE BLUE
M450530 ...

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003
XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008



MARINE
M450249 ...

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002** **XL/003**
XXL/004 **3XL/005** **4XL/006** **5XL/007** **6XL/008**

JOB+ SWEATER 1/2 ZIP

Sweater Job + 1/2 zip regular fit with raglan sleeves for a better fitting.

70% cotton, 25% polyester, 5% viscose - 300 g/m²

- ✓ Robust zipper
- ✓ Cuff and waist in robust elastic rib
- ✓ Reinforced contrast tape and stitching
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



GREY

M450250 ...



BLACK

M450251 ...



RED

M450252 ...



GREY SMOKE

M450254 ...



ROYAL

M450964 ...



ANTHRACITE

M450965 ...

NEW



BLACK
M456374 ...

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002** **XL/003**
XXL/004 **3XL/005** **4XL/006** **5XL/007** **6XL/008**

JOB+ FLEECE HALFZIP

Very soft recycled 1/2 zip fleece for man.

100% recycled polyester - approx. 160 g/m²

- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX® and GRS certificate
- ✓ Fully recycled material
- ✓ YKK zipper
- ✓ Absorbes the humidity transferring it to the outside
- ✓ Suitable for customizing

+SUSTAINABLE

+BESTICKUNG +LASERGRAVUR



BLACK

M456374 ...



ROYAL BLUE

M456375 ...



RED

M456376 ...



GREEN

M456377 ...



ANTHRACITE

M456378 ...



NAVY

M456379 ...

JOB+
FLEECE JACKET

Soft recycled fleece jacket for man.

100% recycled polyester - approx. 280 g/m²

- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX® and GRS certificate
- ✓ Fully recycled material
- ✓ YKK zipper with increased puller
- ✓ 2 side pockets with zipper
- ✓ Suitable for customizing

 **SUSTAINABLE**

 **BESTICKUNG**  **LASERGRAVUR**



ROYAL BLUE

M456369 ...



RED

M456370 ...



GREEN

M456371 ...



ANTHRACITE

M456372 ...



NAVY

M456373 ...

JOB+
FLEECE FULLZIP LADY

Soft recycled fleece jacket for lady.

100% recycled polyester - approx. 280 g/m²

- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX® and GRS certificate
- ✓ Fully recycled material
- ✓ YKK zipper
- ✓ 2 side pockets with zipper
- ✓ Suitable for customizing

 **SUSTAINABLE**

 **BESTICKUNG**  **LASERGRAVUR**



ROYAL BLUE

M456381 ...



RED

M456382 ...



GREEN

M456383 ...



ANTHRACITE

M456384 ...



NAVY

M456385 ...

NEW



BLACK
M456368 ...

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003**
XXL/ 004 **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006** **5XL/ 007** **6XL/ 008**

NEW



BLACK
M456380 ...

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003**
XXL/ 004 **3XL/ 005**



GREY MELANGE
M550002 ...

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002** **XL/003**
XXL/004 **3XL/005** **4XL/006** **5XL/007** **6XL/008**

JOB+ **LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT**

Long sleeve t-shirt job + with excellent comfort fit.

100% cotton - approx. 150 g/m²

- ✓ Rib collar with spandex
- ✓ Reinforced contrast tape
- ✓ Composition grey: 93% cotton, 7% viscose
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

+BESTICKUNG

+BEDRUCKUNG



BLUE MARINE

M450660 ...



BLACK

M450661 ...



ANTHRACITE

M450936 ...



MARINE
M450239 ...

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002** **XL/003**
XXL/004 **3XL/005** **4XL/006** **5XL/007** **6XL/008**

JOB+ **POLO LSL**

Polo Job+ long sleeve with excellent comfort fit.

100% cotton piquet - approx. 190 g/m²

- ✓ 3 pearl effects buttons
- ✓ Reinforced contrast tape
- ✓ Side slits
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®
- ✓ Composition grey: 93% cotton, 7% viscose



GREY

M450240 ...



BLACK

M450539 ...



ANTHRACITE

M450963 ...



also for women
Page 138



WÜRTHMODYF

ALLROUNDER

**MUST-HAVES. IN STYLE.
PERFECT FIT.**

Our classic everyday wear from the Allrounder collection makes every tradesperson's heart beat faster. With the timeless and practical workwear from Würth MODYF, you are prepared for just about any job!



INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM

ADDITIONAL
INFO

SERVICE

S5

S3

S2

S1P

S1

SB

O1 / O2

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

SHOES

ACCESSOIRES

WOMEN

ALL-
ROUNDER



GREY
M046077 ...

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003**
XXL/ 004 **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006** **5XL/ 007** **6XL/ 008**

T-SHIRT

Classic and comfortable t-shirt made of high-quality single-jersey. It is versatile and ideal for any personalisation.

100% cotton (grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose) - approx. 160 g/m²

- ✓ Comfortable, medium-weight jersey fabric
- ✓ Neck tape with LYCRA-reinforcement
- ✓ Double stitches on shoulders, sleeves and waist
- ✓ Long-stapled, ring-spun, combed cotton yarns
- ✓ Excellent for personalisation (Embroidery+Print), Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



WHITE
M046076 ...



ORANGE
M046078 ...



RED
M046079 ...



ROYAL BLUE
M046080 ...



NAVY BLUE
M046081 ...



BLACK
M046083 ...



WHITE
M046042 ...

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003**
XXL/ 004 **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006**

BASEBALL CAP
M474116...
Page 152



T-SHIRT DOUBLE PACK

Practical set consisting of two single jersey t-shirts. Thanks to high-quality cotton fabric it provides wearing comfort.

100% cotton - approx. 145 g/m²

- ✓ Single jersey material, dimensionally stable ribbed cuffs
- ✓ Neck- and shoulder tape, wearing comfort
- ✓ Round neck

POLO SHIRT

Classic polo shirt made of fine piqué quality. It's made for all-purpose and suits to nearly all outfits.

100% cotton (grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose) - approx. 200 g/m²

- ✓ Classic, finely woven piqué-fabric
- ✓ 3-hole button tab, extra durable, stitched, break-proofed buttons
- ✓ Long-stapled, ring-spun, combed cotton yarns
- ✓ Excellent for personalisation (Embroidery+Print)
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG +TRANSFERDRUCK



WHITE

M047055 ...



GREY

M047056 ...



ORANGE

M047057 ...



RED

M047058 ...



ROYAL BLUE

M047059 ...



NAVY BLUE

M047060 ...



GRAPHITE

M047061 ...



BLACK

M047062 ...

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003
XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

SWEATSHIRT

This comfortable sweatshirt is a real allrounder. Personalisation lends it a special touch as well as a high recognition value.

70% cotton, 30% polyester (grey: 60% polyester, 40% cotton) - approx. 300 g/m²

- ✓ Easy-care, softly roughened inner face
- ✓ Dimensionally stable ribbed cuffs, LYCRA-reinforcement
- ✓ Double stitching for durability
- ✓ Excellent for personalisation (Embroidery+Print)
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



ROYAL BLUE

M050060 ...



WHITE

M050056 ...



GREY

M050057 ...



ORANGE

M050058 ...



NAVY BLUE

M050061 ...



GRAPHITE

M050062 ...



BLACK

M050063 ...



RED

M050059 ...

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003
XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006 5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL INFO

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



BLACK
M450519 ...



BLUE
M450422 ...



GREY
M450421 ...



BLACK
M450420 ...

LOGO HOODY

Comfortable hoody with Würth MODYF logo in stylish mesh design.

60% cotton, 40% polyester - approx. 330 g/m²

- ✓ Long-lasting, soft brushed inside
- ✓ Hood with drawstring
- ✓ Elastic ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002** **XL/003** **XXL/004** **3XL/005**
4XL/006

COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**



X-FINITY
MULTIFUNCTIONAL HEADWEAR
M374055...
Page 156

SWEATJACKET LOGO

The casual sweatshirt with cool embroidery invites you to feel good.

60% cotton, 40% polyester - approx. 330 g/m²

- ✓ Enduring, soft brushed inside
- ✓ Hood with drawstring
- ✓ Elastic ribbed cuffs at sleeves and hem
- ✓ Covered zipper

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002** **XL/003** **XXL/004** **3XL/005**
4XL/006

COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**

WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



BLUE

M450605 ...



BLACK

M450604 ...

DENIM SWEATJACKET

Full zip sweatshirt with denim effect fabric. Hood with drawstring in contrasting colours.

62% polyester, 35% cotton, 3% elasthan – approx. 320 g/m²

- ✓ Hood with flat drawstring in contrasting colours
- ✓ 2 front pouch pockets, 1 inside pocket, all with zipper
- ✓ Warm fleece lining
- ✓ Cuffs and waist of elastic knitted fabric

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



BLACK

M450500 ...

STREETSTYLE HOODED JACKET

This high-quality and trendy hoody features a sporty look. It fits to all outfits and the pleasant wearing comfort invites you to relax.

80% cotton, 20% polyester - approx. 280 g/m²

- ✓ Tough, softly roughened inner face, covered zipper
- ✓ Practical pockets
- ✓ Hood in contrast design with drawstring
- ✓ Reinforced stitching
- ✓ Ribbed elastic cuffs and hem, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM



BLUE

M450278 ...



BLACK

M450278 ...



ANTHRACITE
M450277 ...



BLACK
M456102 ...



RED

M356124 ...



BLACK

M456079 ...



GREEN

M456100 ...



NAVY

M356121 ...



ANTHRACITE
M356120 ...

DYNAMIC SWEAT JACKET

Functional and modern sweat jacket with many practical pockets for all kinds of accessories. Elastic inserts assure comfort. Ideal for everyday work and leisure time.

50% cotton, 50% polyester -
approx. 280 g/m²

- ✓ High-quality cotton blended
- ✓ Many pockets with zipper or hook-and-loop fastener, pen holder
- ✓ Full zip
- ✓ ID card holder
- ✓ Elastic cuffs, hem and collar, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006**

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**

STRETCHFIT FLEECE PULLOVER

This comfortable fleece is simply indispensable at work and for leisure activities! The innovative fabric features best climate and freedom of movement.

100% polyester - approx. 220 g/m²

- ✓ Lightweight, elastic, breathable
- ✓ Chest, sleeve pocket
- ✓ 4-way stretch mesh material under arms
- ✓ Short zip, high collar, chin guard
- ✓ Elastic cuffs, thumb holes

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006**

STRETCH2W **ODOURSTOP**

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG

LUCA FLEECE

Warm and extra soft microfleece with half zip and a great climate regulation. The multifunctional pullover features a sporty look, wearing comfort and antipilling finish.

100% polyester - approx. 160 g/m²

- ✓ Lightweight, elastic, tough, breathable
- ✓ Quick moisture evaporation, antipilling, ideal for processing
- ✓ Half zip, high collar, chin guard
- ✓ Cuffs and hem with comfortable endings
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

S/ 000 **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003**
XXL/ 004 **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006**

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG **+LASERGRAVUR**

WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



MELANGE GREY
M449006 ...



MELANGE GREY
M449006 ...



MELANGE BLUE
M456119 ...



MELANGE GREY
M456118 ...



RED
M356127 ...



BLACK
M456080 ...



GREEN
M456099 ...



BLUE
M356125 ...



ANTHRACITE
M356126 ...

PERSEUS
TROYER

Soft fleece jumper that looks like a sweater,
with reinforced shoulders and elbows.

100% polyester - approx. 380 g/m²

- ✓ Fleece fabric with external mesh effect
- ✓ External pocket, pen pocket
- ✓ Reinforced shoulders and elbows
- ✓ Ribbed cuffs and waist

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

REGULAR FIT

+ BESTICKUNG

AQUARIUS
FLEECE JACKET

Modern fleece jacket made of high-quality
and comfortable material. It ideally suits for
workdays as well as for leisure!

95% polyester, 5% elastane -
approx. 350 g/m²

- ✓ Thermo-regulating, elastic microfleece fabric
- ✓ 3 external, 2 inside pockets
- ✓ Reflective inserts, hood, chin guard
- ✓ Antibacterial treatment prevents unpleasant odour
- ✓ Drawstring at hem, elastic cuffs

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

STRETCH2W ODOURSTOP

REGULAR FIT

+ BESTICKUNG

PETER
FLEECE JACKET

Soft and warm full zip fleece with fit
wearability.

100% polyester - approx. 280 gr/m²

- ✓ Light, elastic, robust, breathable
- ✓ 2 side pockets
- ✓ Fast moisture transport, anti-pilling, ideally suited for finishing
- ✓ High collar, chin guard
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

REGULAR FIT

+ LASERGRAVUR + BESTICKUNG



MARINE BLUE

M456201 ...



DARK GREY

M456200 ...



BLACK

M402108 ...



BLACK

M402129 ...

NESO FLEECEJACKET

Melange fleece with an elegant look and knit fabric exterior.

100% polyester - approx. 265 g/m²

- ✓ Interior in warm and soft fleece
- ✓ 2 external, 1 inside pockets with zipper
- ✓ Drawstring at hem

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006**

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG

LYNX FLEECE VEST

Comfortable and warm vest made out of soft fleece with climate regulating internal mesh lining.

100% polyester - approx. 280 g/m²

- ✓ Thermal microfleece with external antipilling treatment
- ✓ 2 external pockets, inside pocket

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005** **4XL/ 006**

COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG

SYSTEM VEST

This robust system vest features many pockets which guarantee quick access to your work tools.

100% polyamide

- ✓ Very tough Canvas fabric (very abrasion-resistant)
- ✓ 4 holster pockets, nail pocket, tool pockets, mobile phone pocket, ID card holder, inside pocket
- ✓ Due to zip extension it is also wearable in combination with a jacket
- ✓ Optimum ventilation thanks to mesh fabric on the back
- ✓ Anatomical shoulder padding for additional wearing comfort

S/ 000 **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003**
XXL/ 005

COMFORT FIT

CITY
SOFTSHELL VEST

Comfortable and practical softshell vest with a warm fleece lining. It features high wearing comfort, visibility and maximum freedom of movement at each activity.

94% polyester, 6% elastane - approx. 300 g/m²

- ✓ Wind-, water-repellent (water column 8000 mm), breathable, elastic
- ✓ 2 side-, 2 inside pockets, chest pocket
- ✓ Reflective piping, full zip, chin guard
- ✓ Fleece lining
- ✓ For a casual fit we recommend to choose one size larger

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006

 MODYTEX  STRETCH2W REGULAR FIT

 BESTICKUNG  BEDRUCKUNG



BLACK
M442047 ...

CITY
SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sporty and resistant all season softshell jacket. Functionality and a great look are combined in an ideal way. The reflective piping provides outstanding visibility.

94% polyester, 6% elastane - approx. 300 g/m²

- ✓ Wind-, water-repellent (water column 8000 mm), breathable, tough, elastic
- ✓ 2 external pockets with zipper, 2 inside pockets, sleeve pocket with zipper
- ✓ Reflective piping, full zip, chin guard
- ✓ Microfleece lining
- ✓ For a casual fit we recommend to choose one size larger

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006

 MODYTEX  STRETCH2W REGULAR FIT

 BESTICKUNG  BEDRUCKUNG



NAVY BLUE
M441067 ...



BLACK
M441065 ...

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM



ANTHRACITE
M441103 ...



BLACK
M411336 ...



NAVY
M411332 ...



BLACK
M411334 ...

HYDRA SOFTSHELL JACKET

Modern and functional softshell jacket with 3 layers. The soft microfleece inner face assures comfort in everyday life.

100% polyester - approx. 365 g/m²

- ✓ Windproof, water-repellent (water column 8000 mm), breathable
- ✓ 3 external pockets, sleeve-, inside-, E-care mobile phone pocket
- ✓ Reflective inserts, removable hood
- ✓ Microfleece inner face, reinforced shoulders and sleeves
- ✓ Drawstring at hem

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002**
XL/003 **XXL/004** **3XL/005** **4XL/006**

MODYTEX **STRETCH2W**

eCARE

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG

BERGEN PARKA

Sporty, modern jacket, very warm and extremely light.

100% polyester 300T - 90 gr/m², Padding:
100% polyester 210T - approx. 140 gr/m²

- ✓ Waterproof 10.000 mm WC, breathable 5.000 MVP
- ✓ 2 side pockets with zip, 1 inside pocket
- ✓ Adjustable hood with elasticated waist
- ✓ Reflective inserts on hood and sleeves
- ✓ Adjustable sleeve cuffs, chin guard

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002**
XL/003 **XXL/004** **3XL/005** **4XL/006**

MODYTEX

COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**

SMART PARKA

Very resistant and versatile off-road clothing. Excellent wearing comfort and ideal for daily use.

Outer material: 100% polyester 190T - 210 gr/m², padding: 100% polyester - approx. 160 gr/m²

- ✓ Waterproof 20.000 mm WC, 2 outside pockets with zip, 2 side pockets with snaps, 1 mobile phone pocket and 1 zip pocket
- ✓ Hood with elastic waistband, which can be rolled up in the collar
- ✓ Waistband adjustable at the bottom
- ✓ Hidden zipper with chin guard
- ✓ Adjustable sleeve cuffs with snaps

XS/010 **S/000** **M/001** **L/002**
XL/003 **XXL/004** **3XL/005** **4XL/006**

COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**



GREY

M411302 ...



NAVY

M411303 ...



ANTHRACITE

M411197 ...



EN 343



EN 343

BLACK

M411176 ...

NAVY BLUE

M411196 ...

BLACK

M441101 ...



TALLINN 3-IN-1 PARKA

This functional jacket keeps you warm and provides wearing comfort as well as a sporty design which makes it perfect for work and leisure activities.

Outer Jacket: 100% polyester - approx. 160 g/m² Inner Jacket: 100% polyester - approx. 240 g/m²

- ✓ Ripstop fabric (very tear-resistant), lightweight, tough, breathable, waterproof (water column 5000 mm)
- ✓ 2 front, 2 inside pockets, chest pocket
- ✓ Covered, waterproof front zipper, taped seams
- ✓ High collar, adjustable cuffs/hem, removable hood
- ✓ Outer jacket certified to EN 343 Class 3/3, removable fleece jacket with 2 pockets and lined sleeves

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

MODYTEX

REGULAR FIT

BESTICKUNG BEDRUCKUNG

DRACO PARKA

Warm parka made out of robust ripstop fabric. It provides protection against precipitation as rain or snow.

Outer material: 100% polyester Oxford - 280 g/m²,
Padding: 100% polyester - 170 g/m²

- ✓ Waterproof ripstop fabric (very tear-resistant)
- ✓ 4 external pockets, inside pocket
- ✓ Taped seams, reflective inserts, badgeholder clips
- ✓ Removable hood, adjustable drawstring at waist
- ✓ EN 343, class 3

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006
5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

COMFORT FIT

BESTICKUNG BEDRUCKUNG

SCORPIUS SOFTSHELL JACKET WIN-TER

Padded softshell jacket made out of robust and elastic fabric. It features maximum freedom of movement and more resistance thanks to seam reinforcing.

Outer material: 96% polyester, 4% elastane - approx. 370 g/m²
Lining: 100% polyester Padding: 100% polyester - approx. 80 g/m²

- ✓ Water-repellent (water column 5000 mm), breathable
- ✓ 4 external, 3 inside pockets, E-care mobile phone-, sleeve pocket
- ✓ Reflective inserts, microfleece inner face
- ✓ Removable hood, badgeholder clips

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006
5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

MODYTEX STRETCH2W

eCARE

COMFORT FIT

BESTICKUNG BEDRUCKUNG



WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM



GREY

M442041 ...



BLACK

M442045 ...



BLUE

M442040 ...



MARINE BLUE

M411238 ...



BLACK

M411211 ...



BLACK

M041020 ...



NAVY BLUE

M041019 ...

NEW CRAFT VEST

Ideal for cold temperatures! This innovative, warm and padded vest with contrast zippers can be combined in versatile ways and features wearing comfort.

Outer material: 100% polyester - approx. 65 g/m²

Padding: 100% polyester - approx. 310 g/m²

- ✓ Warm quilted vest, high collar
- ✓ 2 front pockets, chest-, inside pocket, all closable
- ✓ Concealed front zipper, chin guard
- ✓ Hem with drawstring and stopper

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

NEW CRAFT WINTER JACKET

Ideal for cold temperatures! This innovative, warm and padded jacket with contrast zippers can be combined in versatile ways and features wearing comfort.

Outer material: 100% polyester - approx. 65 g/m²; Padding: 100% polyester - approx. 310 g/m²

- ✓ Warm quilted vest, high collar, long backlength
- ✓ 2 front pockets, chest pocket, inside pocket, all closable
- ✓ Concealed front zipper, chin guard, reinforced elbows
- ✓ Reinforced fabric in the elbow area
- ✓ Hem with drawstring and stopper

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006
5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

REGULAR FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

ALLROUND PLUS BLOUSON

Comfortable blouson for various different application options. Thanks to the removable sleeves it is also wearable as a practical vest.

Outer material: 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Lining: 100% polyester - approx. 250 g/m²

- ✓ Wind-, water-repellent
- ✓ Mobile phone-, sleeve pocket, closable front and chest pockets
- ✓ Warm, removable textile lining, removable sleeves and winter collar
- ✓ YKK zipper, elastic cuffs and hem
- ✓ Classic blouson cut

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005 4XL/ 006
5XL/ 007 6XL/ 008

COMFORT FIT

+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

JEANS TROUSERS 5 POCKETS

Stretch jeans with straight fit. This garment allows you to have maximum freedom of movement and resistance at work without having to give up a casual style in your free time.

98% cotton, 2% elastane - approx. 365 g/m²

- ✓ Made out of resistant, elastic fabric
- ✓ 5 external pockets
- ✓ Resistant YKK zipper
- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

42/ 419 44/ 421 46/ 423 48/ 425 50/ 427 52/ 429 54/ 431
56/ 433 58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443 64/ 447 66/ 451

 STRETCH 2W

 BESTICKUNG  BEDRUCKUNG

SAGITTARIUS
JEANS

Resistant jeans made out of an innovative stretch fabric that combines the comfort of cotton with the robustness of the CORDURA® fabric for maximum freedom of movement. Certificated to DIN EN 14404 with the knee pouches M032 004 999.

80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% spandex – approx. 350 g/m²

- ✓ CORDURA® reinforcements at stress areas of the garment
- ✓ 13 external pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ Covered buttons (to prevent surface scratches)
- ✓ Ergonomic cut in the knee area

42/ 419 44/ 421 46/ 423 48/ 425 50/ 427 52/ 429 54/ 431
56/ 433 58/ 435 60/ 439 62/ 443

 STRETCH 2W  CORDURA

 BESTICKUNG  BEDRUCKUNG



DENIM BLUE
M443139 ...



BLACK
M403362 ...



EN 14404

WOMEN	ACCESSOIRES	SHOES	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	O1 / O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S5	SERVICE	ADDITIONAL INFO	INTERNAT. SALES TEAM
-------	-------------	-------	--------------------	---------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	---------	-----------------	----------------------

NEW

BLACK

M443107 ...

OLIVE

M443075 ...

BLACK

M043034 ...

COBRA X WAISTBAND TROUSERS

Multipocket and comfortable cargo trousers made out of stretch material. By the casual style these trousers are ideal for both at work and during your leisure time.

98% cotton, 2% elastane - approx. 240 g/m²

- ✓ Soft, elastic fabric
- ✓ 6 big pockets, pen pocket
- ✓ YKK zipper
- ✓ Ergonomic cut in the knee area, drawstring at waist (inside)
- ✓ Included belt, Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003** **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005**
4XL/ 006

STRETCH 2W

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**



BELT

M034001...

Page 148

CARGO TROUSERS

Sporty trousers with an excellent casual fit and an excellent fit. These trousers impress with wearing comfort as well as a sporty look. Ideal for work and leisure activities.

65% polyester, 35% cotton (denim blue: 73% cotton, 27% polyester)
 - approx. 245 g/m²

- ✓ Tough, casual cut
- ✓ 2 front, 2 back, 2 cargo pockets, rule-, mobile phone pocket
- ✓ Knee reinforcement
- ✓ Elasticated waist, modern stitching

Normal sizes **46/ 046** **48/ 048** **50/ 050** **52/ 052** **54/ 054** **56/ 056**
 58/ 058 **60/ 060**

Stocky sizes **98/ 098** **102/ 102** **106/ 106**

Waist sizes **25/ 025** **26/ 026** **27/ 027**

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**



BLACK/RED
M452047 ...



GREY/RED
M452046 ...



BLACK/LIME
M452063 ...

**BASIC
THERMO UNDERWEAR SET**

Functional underwear which allows the fabric to evaporate moisture quickly, for more comfortable feeling on your skin.

55% Polyester, 35% Polyamide, 10% elastane - approx. 140 g/m²

- ✓ Seamless technology for more comfort
- ✓ Antibacterial treatment to prevent unpleasant odour
- ✓ Close fit, maximum freedom of movement

S/M/ 001 L/XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

STRETCH2W **ODOURSTOP**

**PRO
THERMO UNDERWEAR SET**

Functional underwear that allows the moisture to evaporate quickly, for a comfortable feeling during work or sports activities.

51% polyester, 42% polyamide, 7% elastane - approx. 180 g/m²

- ✓ Seamless-technology for more comfort
- ✓ Antibacterial treatment
- ✓ Flex Fit-Technology on the hips, back and knees guarantees a perfect fit
- ✓ 3D cold protect inserts protect against cold weather

S/M/ 001 L/XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

STRETCH2W **ODOURSTOP**

**RECYCLED
UNDERWEAR SET**

Light, elastic and resistant thermal underwear set made from recycled fibers with high insulating power.

Shirt 52% polyester, 43% polyamide, 5% elastane - approx. 185 g/m²; Pants 52% polyester, 43% polyamide, 5% elastane - approx. 173 g/m²

- ✓ Seamless technology for greater comfort
- ✓ The close knit protects the most sensitive areas from the cold
- ✓ The moisture regulating zones reduce any wet and cold feeling
- ✓ Extra thin zones improve heat dissipation
- ✓ Comfortable, non-slip waistband for a perfect fit

S/M/ 001 L/XL/ 003 XXL/3XL/ 005

STRETCH2W **ODOURSTOP**

SUSTAINABLE

WOMEN	ACCESSOIRES	SHOES	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	O1 / O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S5	SERVICE	ADDITIONAL INFO	INTERNAT. SALES TEAM
-------	-------------	-------	--------------------	---------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	---------	-----------------	----------------------



WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM

SMART UNDERWEAR T-SHIRT

Functional t-shirt which allows the fabric to evaporate moisture quickly. Perfect for daily use at work and outdoor activities.

55% polyester, 35% polyamide, 10% elastane - approx. 140 g/m²

S/M/ 001 L/XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

 **STRETCH2W**  **ODOURSTOP**



BLACK RED
M452049 ...



BLACK
M452048 ...

SMART UNDERWEAR LONGSLEEVE

The functional underwear impresses with its dynamic design and innovative technology!

55% polyester, 35% polyamide, 10% elastane - approx. 140 g/m²

S/M/ 001 L/XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

 **STRETCH2W**  **ODOURSTOP**



BLACK RED
M452051 ...



WINTER SOCKS
M451066...
Page 145



BLACK RED
M452050 ...

SMART UNDERWEAR SHORTS

Functional boxer which allows the fabric to evaporate moisture quickly, for a more comfortable feeling on your skin.

55% Polyester, 35% Polyamide, 10% elastane - approx. 140 g/m²

S/M/ 001 L/XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

 **STRETCH2W**  **ODOURSTOP**

SMART UNDERWEAR LONG PANTS

The elastic, highly functional long underpants in a dynamic design offer optimal climate regulation and a pleasant wearing comfort.

35% polyamide, 55% polyester, 10% elastane - approx. 140 g/m²

S/M/ 001 L/XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

 **STRETCH2W**  **ODOURSTOP**



WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM



WÜRTHMODYF

WOMEN

**INNOVATIVE. FUNCTIONAL.
FASHIONABLE.**

Your benefits:

- ✓ **Style: Comfort Fit/ Regular Fit**
- ✓ **Outerwear and trousers in a feminine cut**
- ✓ **Style: Comfort fit/ regular fit**
- ✓ **Certified workwear**



INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL-ROUNDER
----------------------	-----------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------



BLACK

M441419 ...

ANTHRACITE GREY

M441420 ...

MARINE BLUE

M441421 ...

LIGHT GREY

M441417 ...

MARINE BLUE

M403524 ...

ANTHRACITE GREY

M403526 ...

BLACK

M403525 ...

DARK GREY

M403526 ...

EN 14404

CETUS SOFTSHELL JACKET WOMAN

This jacket is made out of stretch softshell fabric. It is equipped with a practical inner hood in the collar and a sleeve pocket. Additionally it provides a windproof and breathable membrane.

100% polyester - 250g/m²

- ✓ Slightly tailored women's fit
- ✓ Breathable, windproof and water-repellent (water column 6000 mm)
- ✓ 3 outside pockets with waterproof zipper, sleeve-, inside pocket
- ✓ Adjustable cuffs and hem, ergonomic cut on the sleeve area
- ✓ STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005
4XL/ 006



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

CETUS WAISTBAND TROUSERS WOMEN

Waisted trousers with high resistance and maximum wearing comfort. Buttons and zips are made of special plastic.

65% polyester, 35% cotton - 245g/m²

- ✓ High wearing comfort due to ladies fit and elastic zones
- ✓ Non scratch clothing with covered plastic buttons and velcro fasteners
- ✓ 5 outside pockets, 2 side pockets, rule pocket
- ✓ Suitable for industrial washing, certified according to DIN EN 14404, STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

32/ 497 34/ 499 36/ 501 38/ 503
Normal sizes 40/ 505 42/ 507 44/ 509 46/ 511 48/ 513 50/ 515
52/ 517 54/ 519

CORDURA®

METALFREE



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

**JOB+
FLEECE FULLZIP LADY**

Soft fleece jacket for women made from recycled material.

100% recycled polyester - approx. 280 g/m²

- ✓ Standard 100 by OEKO-TEX® and GRS certificate
- ✓ Fully recycled material
- ✓ YKK zipper
- ✓ 2 side pockets with zipper
- ✓ suitable for customizing

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

+BESTICKUNG **+LASERGRAVUR**



ROYAL BLUE

M456381 ...



RED

M456382 ...



GREEN

M456383 ...



ANTHRACITE

M456384 ...



NAVY

M456385 ...



BLACK

M456380 ...

NEW



LINA S1P SAFETY SHOE
M428024...
Page 192



PETROLEUM
M441408 ...

STRETCH EVOLUTION SOFTSHELL JACKET LADY

The water-repellent softshell jacket for women scores with its quick-drying fabric. Reflective inserts for more security. The stretch material makes the jacket extremely comfortable.

52% polyamide, 40% polyester, 8% elasthan – approx. 214 g/m²

- ✓ 4-way stretch fabric, quick dry
- ✓ 3 external pockets, 2 inside pockets
- ✓ Reflective inserts

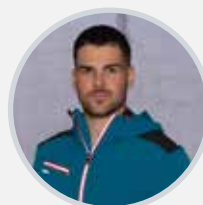
XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

 **STRETCH4W**



 **BESTICKUNG**  **BEDRUCKUNG**

Also for men
Page 23



ANNA
PADDED JACKET LADY

Down synthetic jacket for women with seamless ultrasound technology and recycled wad padding.. This technology, combined with the innovative 100% recycled padding, guarantees excellent insulating power and comfort.

Outer material 100% Polyester, fill material 100% Polyester, lining material 100% Polyester - approx. 140 g/m²

- ✓ 2 outer pockets
- ✓ 100% PE recycled wad padding
- ✓ Seamless
- ✓ The fixed hood ensures further thermal insulation

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

 BESTICKUNG  BEDRUCKUNG



PETROLEUM
M411409 ...



LINA S1P SAFETY SHOE
M428024...
Page 192

JEANS TROUSERS 5 POCKETS LADY

Stretch jeans for women with a straight fit. This garment allows you to have maximum freedom of movement and resistance at work without having to give up a casual style in your free time.

98% Baumwolle, 2% Elastan - ca. 300 g/m²

- ✓ Made out of resistant, elastic fabric
- ✓ 5 external pockets
- ✓ Resistant YKK zipper

34/ 499 36/ 501 38/ 503 40/ 505 42/ 507 44/ 509 46/ 511
48/ 513

 STRETCH 2W

 BESTICKUNG  BEDRUCKUNG



DENIM BLUE
M443122 ...



BLUE

M441174 ...



BLACK

M441324 ...



WHITE

M441175 ...



DARK GREY
M441173 ...



BLUE

M403353 ...



BLACK

M403473 ...



WHITE

M403354 ...



DARK GREY
M403352 ...



BLUE

M404215 ...



BLACK

M404280 ...



WHITE

M404216 ...



DARK GREY
M404214 ...



EN 14404



EN 14404

STRETCH X SOFTSHELL JACKET LADY

This practical jacket is made out of stretch softshell fabric. Additionally it provides reinforced shoulders and a windproof membrane.

96% polyester, 4% elastane -
approx. 280 g/m²

- ✓ Water-repellent (8.000 mm water column), breathable
- ✓ 3 outside pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body 99% against electromagnetic radiation)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, elastic cuffs, drawcord at hem
- ✓ Clips for badges, detachable hood, STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002
XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005

MODYTEX **STRETCH2W**



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

STRETCH X WAISTBAND TROUSERS LADY

These modern woman trousers are made out of stretch fabric. The trousers are providing resistance and maximum wearing comfort. Covered buttons prevent surface scratchers.

72% cotton, 25% polyester, 3% elastane -
approx. 260 g/m²

- ✓ Covered buttons (to avoid scratches)
- ✓ 7 outside pockets, 2 pen pockets, pocket for folding ruler
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body 99% against electromagnetic radiation)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, elastic waistband
- ✓ Triple seams, badge holder, knee pockets, certified according to DIN EN 14404, STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

32/ 497 34/ 499 36/ 501 38/ 503
40/ 505 42/ 507 44/ 509 46/ 511
48/ 513 50/ 515 52/ 517 54/ 519

STRETCH2W **eCARE**



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

STRETCH X BIB TROUSERS LADY

These resistant and innovative bib trousers are made out of stretch fabric. The trousers are providing maximum wearing comfort. Covered buttons prevent surface scratchers.

72% cotton, 25% polyester, 3% elastane -
approx. 260 g/m²

- ✓ Covered buttons (to avoid scratches)
- ✓ 8 outside pockets, 2 pen pockets, pocket for folding ruler
- ✓ E-care fabric (protects the body 99% against electromagnetic radiation)
- ✓ Reflective inserts, ergonomic cut in the reinforced knee area, adjustable waistband with buttons
- ✓ Triple seams, badge clips, knee pockets, certified according to DIN EN 14404, STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

34/ 499 36/ 501 38/ 503 40/ 505
42/ 507 44/ 509 46/ 511 48/ 513
50/ 515 52/ 517 54/ 519



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



ALL-
ROUNDER

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM



ANTHRACITE
M443061 ...

ACTION CASUAL TROUSERS LADY

Sporty looking trousers for women who want maximum comfort and excellent freedom of movement. Perfect for leisure time and work.

92% polyester, 8% elastane - 260 g/m²

- ✓ Elastic, resistant
- ✓ 4 external pockets, cargo pocket with zipper, rule pocket
- ✓ Aramid fibre reinforced lower leg area
- ✓ Ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Included belt, ladies cut

36/ 499 **38/** 501 **40/** 503 **42/** 505 **44/** 507 **46/** 509 **48/** 511

STRETCH2W

BESTICKUNG



BLACK
M003171 ...

CARGO TROUSERS LADY

Modern and sporty cargo trousers for women. The trendy look is combined with a comfortable fit. Available in two different lengths of leg.

65% polyester, 35% cotton - approx. 245 g/m²

- ✓ Women's cut, tough, easy-care, fade-, crease-resistant
- ✓ 2 front-, 2 cargo-, 2 back pockets
- ✓ High, half-elastic waistband
- ✓ 2 different lengths of leg: normal and long
- ✓ Knee reinforcement

Stocky sizes **34/** 134 **36/** 136 **38/** 138 **40/** 140 **42/** 142 **44/** 144
 46/ 146 **48/** 148

Normal sizes **34/** 034 **36/** 036 **38/** 038 **40/** 040 **42/** 042 **44/** 044
 46/ 046 **48/** 048

BESTICKUNG **BEDRUCKUNG**

CITY

SOFTSHELL JACKET LADY

All-season and modern softshell jacket for women. The fitted jacket features weather protection as well as ideal wearing comfort at work and in leisure time.

94% polyester, 6% elastane - approx. 300 g/m²

- ✓ Elastic, water-repellent (water column 8.000 mm), breathable
- ✓ 2 front-, 2 inside pockets, sleeve pocket
- ✓ Fleece lining, reflective inserts, chin guard
- ✓ High collar, preformed sleeves
- ✓ Adjustable cuffs

S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004



BLACK
M441068 ...

AQUARIUS

FLEECE JACKET LADY

Stylish and comfortable fleece made out of stretch fabric for women. It perfectly suits for workdays as well as for leisure and can ideally be combined!

95% polyester, 5% elastane - approx. 350 g/m²

- ✓ Thermo-regulating, elastic microfleece fabric
- ✓ 3 external-, 2 inside pockets
- ✓ Reflective inserts, hood, chin guard
- ✓ Antibacterial treatment prevents unpleasant odour

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004





MELANGE GREY
M456121 ...



BLACK

M446777 ...



NAVY

M446779 ...



ANTHRACITE

M446778 ...



WHITE

M446776 ...



WHITE

M447766 ...



BLACK

M447765 ...



ANTHRACITE

M447886 ...



BLUE MARINE

M447762 ...



WHITE

M447661 ...



BLUE

M447660 ...



DARK GREY

M447659 ...

JOB+ T-SHIRT LADY

T-shirt job + for women with excellent comfort fit.

100% cotton - approx. 150 g/m²

- ✓ Rib collar with spandex
- ✓ Reinforced contrast tape
- ✓ STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005**

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**

JOB+ POLO LADY

Polo Job+ short sleeve for women with excellent comfort fit.

100% cotton - approx. 190 g/m²

- ✓ 3 pearl effects buttons
- ✓ Reinforced contrast tape
- ✓ Side slits
- ✓ Composition grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005**

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**

STRETCH X POLOSHIRT LADY

Elastic polo shirt for women that matches perfectly with the Stretch X lady collection.

95% cotton, 5% elastan - approx. 210 g/m²

- ✓ Combed cotton and stamped embroidery for a maximum comfort
- ✓ Reinforced slits and contrast stitching
- ✓ Reflective inserts and logo
- ✓ STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002**
XL/ 003 **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005**

STRETCH 2W

+BESTICKUNG **+BEDRUCKUNG**



ALL-
ROUNDER

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

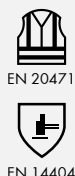
INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M410133 ...



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M410132 ...



NEON HIGH VISIBILITY WAISTBAND TROUSERS LADY CLASS 2

Now also for ladies. The innovative and durable warning trousers for a safe working day.

74% polyester, 22% cotton, 4% elastane - approx. 250 g/m²

- ✓ Tough stretch fabric, quick dry, easy-care
- ✓ 2 front pockets, 2 reinforced back pockets with zipper on the right side, cargo-, rule-, mobile phone pocket, hammer loop
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors, triple stitching, ergonomic cut in the knee area
- ✓ Knee pouches, certified to EN 14404
- ✓ EN ISO 20471 Class 2, STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

32/ 497 **34/ 499** **36/ 501** **38/ 503** **40/ 505** **42/ 507** **44/ 509**
46/ 511 **48/ 513** **50/ 515** **52/ 517** **54/ 519**



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409291 ...



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409292 ...



NEON HIGH VISIBILITY SOFTSHELL JACKET LADY

First-class visibility woman softshell jacket with a sporty design. It features a fluffy inside as well as a remarkable freedom of movement.

100% polyester - approx. 300 g/m²

- ✓ Mechanical stretch fabric, windproof, breathable, water-repellent (water column 8000 mm)
- ✓ 2 front pockets, chest-, inside pocket, all with zippers, pen pocket on sleeve
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors
- ✓ Adjustable cuffs, ergonomic cut in the sleeve area, drawstring at hem
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 2, STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 **S/ 000** **M/ 001** **L/ 002** **XL/ 003** **XXL/ 004** **3XL/ 005**



+BESTICKUNG +BEDRUCKUNG

NEON
HIGH VISIBILITY WINTER JACKET LADY
CLASS 3

Now for the ladies, too. The durable winter jacket made of 2-way stretch material for maximum visibility in everyday working life.

Outer material: 100% polyester Oxford - approx. 230 g/m², Lining: 100% polyester, Padding: 100% polyester - approx. 140 g

- ✓ Warm padded 4-way stretch fabric, breathable, waterproof (water column 10.000 mm), Teflon coated (oil and petrol resistant)
- ✓ 2 chest, 3 pen pockets, 2 front pockets with zipper, napoleon pockets, inside pocket with zipper, warm pocket lining
- ✓ LOXY®-reflectors, taped seams, removable, adjustable hood (also ideal for helmet wearers)
- ✓ High fleece collar, adjustable cuffs with elastic wind shield, ergonomic cut in the sleeve area, extra long backlength, ID card holder
- ✓ EN 20471 Class 3 (size XS, S and M Class 2), EN 343 Class 3, STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®

XS/ 010 S/ 000 M/ 001 L/ 002 XL/ 003 XXL/ 004 3XL/ 005



+ BESTICKUNG + BEDRUCKUNG



ORANGE ANTHRACITE
M409408 ...



YELLOW ANTHRACITE
M409409 ...



**WÜRTHMODYF**

ASSESSOIRES

THE PERFECT COMPANION FOR ALL ACTIVITIES

Ranging from socks to belts to all kinds of headgear and bags: In this category, you will find all sorts of practical accessories by Würth MODYF. Our accessories not only boast the best quality, but also great functions and innovative features. No matter what trade you work in, you will find what you need here.



CAP

M436060... Page 155

ALL-ROUNDER	WOMEN	ACCESSOIRES	SHOES	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	O1 / O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S5	SERVICE	ADDITIONAL INFO	INTERNAT. SALES TEAM
-------------	-------	-------------	-------	--------------------	---------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	---------	-----------------	----------------------



ANTHRACITE ORANGE
M451065 ...

ALL SEASON SOCKS

Work sock ideal for all seasons, born from the combination of cushioning, support and ventilation.

36% polyamide, 33% polyester, 28% polypropylene, 3% elastane

39-41/001 42-44/002 45-47/003



STRETCH2W



ODOURSTOP



NAVY BLUE

M051030 ...



BLACK
M051029 ...

PACK OF 4 SOCKS

Robust socks with an optimum fit. These socks are perfectly qualified for plenty of activities.

80% cotton, 15% polyamide, 5% elastane

39-42/006 43-46/007



GREY BLUE
M451064 ...

SUMMER SNEAKER SOCKS

Lightweight, comfortable and durable sock made of climate-regulating fabric.

73% polyamide, 22% polypropylene, 5% elastane

39-41/001 42-44/002 45-47/003



STRETCH2W



ODOURSTOP



BLACK
M051027 ...

WORKING SOCKS

The anatomically shaped right and left sock provide protection and stabilise muscles, tendons and joints as well.

55% cotton, 20% polyester (COOLMAX), 22% polyamide, 3% elastane

39-42/006 43-46/007 47-50/008

ALL-ROUNDER
WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



BLACK

M451061 ...



WHITE
M451069 ...

BAMBOO SNEAKER PACK OF 3 SOCKS

Finally they are here! The bamboo sneaker socks are the perfect addition to our bestseller! Enjoy breathability, maximum wearing comfort and an optimal fit.

80% viscose, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane

35-38/ 001 39-42/ 002 43-46/ 003



BLACK
M451044 ...

BAMBOO PACK OF 5 SOCKS

Bamboo socks with an optimum fit. The comfortable sole offers an outstanding wearing comfort.

80% viscose, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane

35-38/ 005 39-42/ 006 43-46/ 007



BLACK
M451060 ...

BAMBOO ROBUST PACK OF 4 SOCKS

Robust bamboo socks with excellent fit. The comfortable sole additionally offers a pleasant wearing comfort.

53% viscose, 45% polyamide, 2% elastane

35-38/ 005 39-42/ 006 43-46/ 007



BLACK RED
M451066 ...

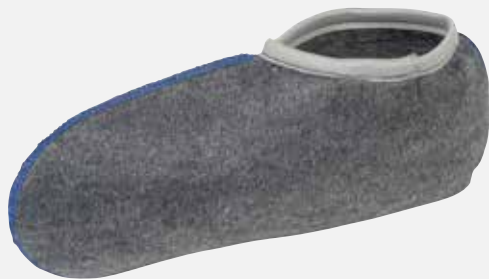
WINTER SOCKS

Warm winter socks with comfortable sheep wool, perfect for the cold season. Robust, antibacterial fabric that insulates and keeps the foot warm.

37% acrylic, 25% polyamide, 16% wool, 11% polyester, 8% polypropylene, 3% elastane

39-41/ 001 42-44/ 002 45-47/ 003





GREY
M039039 ...

PULL-ON SOCKS FOR RUBBER BOOTS

These special socks provides comfortable walking in rubber boots and keep your feet warm. Fit for all rubber boots.

70% polyester, 30% viscose

40/ 040 42/ 042 44/ 044 46/ 046



BLACK RED
M039045 ...

NOMEX LACES

These high-quality Nomex laces are available in three lengths. Recommendation: Mid-height shoe 90 cm long, boot 120-150 cm long (depending on shaft height).

Nomex fibres

90/ 090 120/ 120 150/ 150



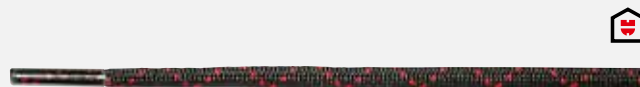
BLACK GREY
M039044 ...

LACES

These durable laces are available in three lengths. Recommendation: Mid-height shoe 90 cm long, boot 120-150 cm long (depending on shaft height).

100% Polyester

90/ 090 120/ 120 150/ 150



BLACK RED
M039054 ...

LACES

These durable laces are available in three lengths. Recommendation: Mid-height shoe 90 cm long, boot 120-150 cm long (depending on shaft height).

100% polyester

90/ 090 120/ 120 150/ 150



ALL-ROUNDER	WOMEN	ACCESSOIRES	SHOES	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	O1 / O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S5	SERVICE	ADDITIONAL INFO	INTERNAT. SALES TEAM
-------------	-------	-------------	-------	--------------------	---------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	---------	-----------------	----------------------



BROWN
M437331 ...

LEATHER BELT

High quality belt made of real leather. It completes every outfit perfectly!

100% full leather

90/ 090 100/ 100 110/ 110 120/ 120



BLACK
M034004 ...

LEATHER BELT

This high-quality belt is made of leather. Perfect for all outfits.

100% full leather

90/ 090 100/ 100 110/ 110 120/ 120

STRETCH X COLLECTION
Page 26



BLACK
M437353 ...

STRETCH X
BELT

This robust and elastic belt is made out of polyester and features a super fit. The trendy and high-quality YKK buckle closure provides durable comfort.

100% polyester

One size/ 999



BLACK
M034001 ...

WOVEN BELT

This trendy woven and tear-resistant belt is made out of polypropylene with a stable metal buckle closure.

100% polypropylene

One size/ 999

LEATHER BELT BUCKLE

This practical guild leather belt with tongue and hook ideally completes the guild clothing.

- ✓ Leather guild belt
- ✓ Tongue and hook
- ✓ Width 45 mm
- ✓ Belt buckle must be ordered separately

95/ 095 105/ 105 115/ 115 125/ 999



BLACK
M034014 ...



CARPENTER
M037019 ...



ROOFER
M037018 ...

BELT BUCKLE

Nickel-plated belt buckle with a nice and traditional guild emblem. It is suitable for leather belts with a width of 45 mm.

- ✓ Nickel-plated belt buckle
- ✓ Guild emblem
- ✓ Suitable for leather belts with a width of 45 mm

One size/ 999



ALL-
ROUNDER

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM

ALL-ROUNDER	WOMEN	ACCESSOIRES	SHOES	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	O1 / O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S5	SERVICE	ADDITIONAL INFO	INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



BLACK
M037023 ...

**PREMIUM
SYSTEM POCKET LARGE**

This practical and durable add-on tool pocket can be easily attached to guild trousers and guild clothing by using the durable eyelets.

One size/ 999



BLACK
M037025 ...

**PREMIUM
SYSTEM HAMMER LOOP
HOLDER**

This practical add-on hammer loop holder can be easily attached to guild trousers and guild clothing by using the durable attachment eyelets.

One size/ 999



BLACK
M037024 ...

**PREMIUM
SYSTEM POCKET SMALL**

This robust add-on tool pocket can be quickly attached to guild trousers and guild clothing by using the durable eyelets.

One size/ 999



BLACK
M037026 ...

**PREMIUM
SYSTEM POCKET MULTI-
BAG**

This durable pocket features a robust workmanship and attachment eyelets. It can be easily attached to guild trousers and guild clothing.

One size/ 999



ANTHRACITE
M437433 ...

**STRETCH X
SYSTEM BAG STRETCH X**

Durable and practical accessories for storing utensils and tools.

One size/ 999



BLACK
M485125 ...

X-FINITY
POUCH

Practical all-round pouch made of robust polyester.

100% polyester

One size/ 999



BLACK
M485206 ...

SPORTS BAG

Practical and spacious sports bag.

100% polyester

One size/ 999



NAVY BLUE
M485200 ...



BLACK
M485198 ...

BACKBAG

Backpack with reinforced shoulder straps, lightweight and durable material with large zippers. Dedicated padded pocket for your laptop and elastic side pockets to store a water bottle or umbrella.

100% polyester

One size/ 999

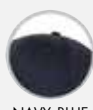
ALL-ROUNDER	WOMEN	ACCESSOIRES	SHOES	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	O1 / O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S5	SERVICE	ADDITIONAL INFO	INTERNAT. SALES TEAM
-------------	-------	-------------	-------	--------------------	---------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	---------	-----------------	----------------------



BLACK
M474227 ...



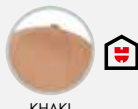
RED
M474116 ...



NAVY BLUE
M474118 ...



GREEN
M474119 ...



KHAKI
M474138 ...



OLIV
M474228 ...



BLACK
M474115 ...

BASEBALL CAP MESH

The baseball cap in a cool net design fits every master.

87% polyester, 13% elastane

- ✓ Very pleasant and comfortable blended fabric
- ✓ Optimum fit with Flexfit
- ✓ Built-in stretch tape
- ✓ Ideal ventilation through ventilation holes and mesh inserts
- ✓ S-M = 55-58 cm / L-XL = 58-61 cm

S/M/ 001 L/XL/ 003

+ BESTICKUNG

X-FINITY BASEBALL CAP

Baseball cap with pleasant wearing comfort! It adapts to almost any outfit and is additionally breathable.

63% polyester, 34% cotton , 3% elastane

- ✓ Very pleasant and comfortable blended fabric
- ✓ Perfect fit by Flexfit
- ✓ Incorporated sweatband of stretch
- ✓ Gaps for ventilation
- ✓ S-M = 55-58 cm / L-XL = 58-61 cm

S/M/ 001 L/XL/ 003

+ BESTICKUNG

ALL-ROUNDER
WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM

BEANIE MEMBRANE

Breathable cap with membrane made of recycled material. Keeps the rain away and your head dry.

100% polyester /recycled

- ✓ Breathable membrane
- ✓ Windproof, keeps the rain off
- ✓ Recycled material

One size/ 999

 SUSTAINABLE  BESTICKUNG



BLACK
M436198 ...

BEANIE

Fluorescent cap with reflective design elements.

100% polyester

- ✓ Sporty design
- ✓ Cap with neon-fluorescent yarn
- ✓ Reflective inserts

One size/ 999

 BESTICKUNG



YELLOW
M436199 ...



GREY
M436117 ...



GREY
M036009 ...



BLACK
M036010 ...

REFLECTOR FLEECE BEANIE

Warm fleece beanie with reflective all-over print.

97% polyester, 3% elasthane

- ✓ Warm fleece beanie with reflective all-over print
- ✓ Lightweight and quick-drying
- ✓ Small packing volume

One size/ 999

+BESTICKUNG



THINSULATE FLEECE CAP

Soft and sporty fleece cap with comfortable and warm Thinsulate lining.

Outer material: 100% polyester
Lining: 100% polyester Padding: 65%
polypropylene, 35% polyester

- ✓ Comfortable, warm fleece
- ✓ Optimum heat retention by Thinsulate Insulation (400 g/m²)
- ✓ Sporty look

One size/ 999

+BESTICKUNG +LASERGRAVUR

THINSULATE KNITTED CAP

Warm knitted cap with comfortable Thinsulate lining. Perfect protection combined with an ideal wearing comfort.

Outer material: 100% polyacrylics
Lining: 100% polyester Padding: 65%
polypropylene, 35% polyester

- ✓ Comfortable, soft and warm
- ✓ Optimum heat retention by Thinsulate Insulation (400g/m²)

One size/ 999

+BESTICKUNG

ALL-ROUNDER
WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



ORANGE
M036031 ...



SLATE BLUE
M436061 ...



GREY
M374056 ...



YELLOW
M036030 ...



GRANITE GREY
M436060 ...

**HANK
KNITTED BEANIE**

Warm, comfortable and sporty knitted beanie with a wide cuff.

100% polyacrylic

- ✓ Perfect, modern fit
- ✓ Warm wearing comfort, ideal for the cold season
- ✓ Casual look

One size/ 999

+BESTICKUNG

**NEON
KNITTED CAP**

Comfortable cap with optimum heat retention thanks to high-quality 3M Thinsulate insulation. It provides optimum visibility and ideal protection.

Outer material: 100% polyacrylics
Lining: 100% polyester Padding: 65% polypropylene, 35% polyester

- ✓ Lined and knitted fabric, 3M Thinsulate Insulation
- ✓ Circumferentially slightly reflective

One size/ 999

+BESTICKUNG

**NATURE
CAP**

Warm cap made out of patented thermal fabric, which is easy to wash and dries quickly.

100% polyester - approx. 70 g/m²

- ✓ Fits well on the head
- ✓ Soft fleece inner face

One size/ 999

+BESTICKUNG



BLACK
M374068 ...

**X-FINITY
FLEECE SCARF**

This scarf is made of an extra soft fleece material for maximum wearing comfort. Perfect for cold and windy days.

100% polyester

- ✔ Warm, soft material
- ✔ Adjustable width by drawstring
- ✔ Wearable as hat, headband or scarf

One size/ 999

+LASERGRAVUR **+BESTICKUNG**



BLACK
M374055 ...

**X-FINITY
MULTIFUNCTIONAL HEADWEAR**

The multifunctional headwear protects against cold and warm weather. It features a breathable and flexible wearing comfort.

100% polyester

- ✔ Soft touch, elastic fabric
- ✔ Can be used as cap, band, scarf, balaclava and sun shield
- ✔ Protects all seasons
- ✔ Measure 50 x 25 cm

One size/ 999



ALL-
ROUNDER

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM



WIDTH 11

M437343 ...

WIDTH 12

M437344 ...

WIDTH 10

M437342 ...

3 WIDTH INSOLE

The innovative insole offers the wearer optimum support and additional comfort with every step!

- ✓ For narrow/normal/wide feet
- ✓ Antibacterial
- ✓ Antistatic
- ✓ Good moisture absorption and release

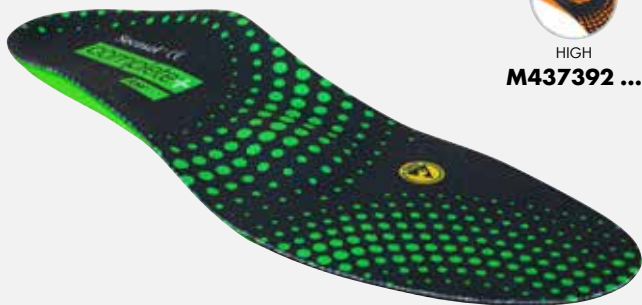
36/ 036	37/ 037	38/ 038	39/ 039	40/ 040	41/ 041	42/ 042
43/ 043	44/ 044	45/ 045	46/ 046	47/ 047	48/ 048	



MEDIUM

M437391 ...

HIGH

M437392 ...

LOW

M437390 ...

SEMIORTHOPAEDIC INSOLE

The semiorthopaedic inlay sole in three versions provides excellent walking comfort and is also suitable for ESD safety shoes.

- ✓ Highest wearing comfort
- ✓ 2 mm EVA material laminated with conductive textile cover
- ✓ Attractive design
- ✓ Suitable for ESD safety shoes
- ✓ Certified to DGV 112-191 and Ö-Norm Z 1259

35/ 035	36/ 036	37/ 037	38/ 038	39/ 039	40/ 040	41/ 041
42/ 042	43/ 043	44/ 044	45/ 045	46/ 046	47/ 047	48/ 048
49/ 049	50/ 050					

KNEE PAD

High-quality knee cushion in ergonomic form that adapts perfectly to the knee.

100% polyethylene

- ✓ Ergonomic design for optimal comfort and protection
- ✓ Very good damping properties
- ✓ Lighty and durable material
- ✓ Puncture resistant
- ✓ Developed according to our pants DIN EN 14404

One size/ 999



DARK GREY
M437484 ...

OVERSHOES WITH PROTECTIVE TOE CAP
SET OF 5

The overshoe provides safe protection for visitors and employees. It avoids accidents due to its fiberglass toe cap and meets the set safety standards.

TPU, fiberglass toe cap, washable TPU outsole.

- ✓ TPU outsole leaves no streaks/marks on the ground
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap
- ✓ Reusable, long life, adjustable straps, metal-free
- ✓ Oil and gasoline resistant half sole, which is abrasion resistant and slip resistant to boot

Size key 1xS = 35-39, 2xM = 40-44, 2xL = 45-48



BLACK
M437580 ...



TRANSPARENT
M437184 ...

BADGE CARD HOLDER

Excellent and practical protection for card, smart card, driving licence or other cards. Everything is stowed visible and easily available.

100% polycarbonate

- ✓ Identification tag with stable yo-yo
- ✓ Thumb hole for easy pushing
- ✓ Retractor mechanism
- ✓ Measures 85x54 mm
- ✓ Extendable to 60cm

One size/ 999



CHROME
M039040 ...

CHROME SHOE HORN

This shoe horn is easy to grip and allows the use without having to bend down. The existing hanging loop offers an easy storage.

- ✓ Very comfortable handling
- ✓ Practical and robust
- ✓ Eyelet for hanging
- ✓ Length 58 cm

One size/ 999

ALL-ROUNDER
WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM

SHOE DEODORANT

This innovative shoe deodorant offers antibacterial comfort and leaves a lasting pleasant fragrance. Your feet enjoy maximum comfort even on long days.

- ✔ Long-lasting and depth odour removing effect
- ✔ Fresh fragrance for shoes and feet
- ✔ Biocide-free
- ✔ Harmless to humans and the environment
- ✔ Readily biodegradable

One size/ 999



WHITE
M437250 ...

MOISTURE PROTECTION SPRAY

This special spray for shoes and clothing is made with the innovative KENA bionics- technology. It provides long lasting protection against dirt and wetness. Suitable for leather and textile material.

- ✔ Excellent abrasion resistance
- ✔ Free of health and environmental harmful substances
- ✔ Increased durability
- ✔ Also suitable for outdoor wear

One size/ 999



WHITE
M437251 ...

INTERNAT SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL- ROUNDER
------------------------	--------------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	-----------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-----------------

CARACAS REFLECTIVE

M416206... Page190





WÜRTH**MODYF**

WORK- AND SAFETY SHOES

Constantly being on your feet at work can be a great strain for the entire body as well as your feet and joints. Safety shoes are personal protective equipment that serves to protect an employee's health. They prevent accidents and injury resulting from falling objects or crushing.

Our product range features safety shoes in various sizes and safety classes. We offer a great selection of well-designed, comfortable, high-quality EN ISO 20345 safety shoes and EN 20347 occupational shoes for all kinds of trades and applications.



All information on safety classes can be found in the back cover or on the introductory page of the respective safety class.

FIND THE RIGHT SHOE

Choose the standard you need



ALL-ROUNDER
WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO



INDIVIDUAL FEET

Order your shoes now not only in the right size, but also in the right width! We offer you exactly the right fit for your feet. With our individual shoe widths, everyone will find the right shoe.

All models available in three widths
can be identified by this symbol in the catalogue:



- You have a rather narrow foot?
- The shoes are always a little too wide for your shoe size?

Then order our safety shoe
in your size with width

WIDTH 10/S



- You have a common foot,
that's neither wide nor narrow?

Then order our safety shoe
in your size with width

WIDTH 11/M



- Your shoes are always a little too tight?
- You have a rather wide foot,
that needs more space?

Then order our safety shoe
in your size with width

WIDTH 12/L

PRODUCT RECOMMEN- DATION
















To best support you in selecting your new safety shoe, please consider the following points:

- ✓ Use the agenda at the lower end of the chart.
- ✓ Whether the shoes we recommend are actually suitable for your needs depends on your line of work, weather conditions and a multitude of other factors.

Please consider the following points when choosing a new safety shoe:

- ✓ Do I need an anti-slip sole?
- ✓ Does my work shoe need to be water-repellent or watertight?
- ✓ Do I need a metal-free safety shoe?
- ✓ Do I need a steel toe cap or anti-perforation protection?
- ✓ Do I need safety boots to prevent ankle injuries or will a low-cut shoe be sufficient?
- ✓ Do I need to wear ESD safety shoes in my line of work?

We want to ensure you have the perfect safety shoe to keep you well protected while you work. In our experience, every foot is unique. This is why we would like to point out that Würth MODYF cannot accept any liability for injury.





















WOMEN	ACCESSOIRES	SHOES	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	MEN																		
				available in your WÜRTH branch																		
<p>Attention:</p> <p>The actual suitability of shoes depend on the individual operating conditions. In case of doubt the user must observe the requirements of the relevant trade association.</p> <p>Can't find the sector you're looking for? We will be happy to help: Tel.: 0800 / 66 393 11</p>																						
				M427015	M423022	M414009	M414011	M015038	M015037	M025017	M416180	M416170	M416171	M416206	M416179	M416181	M428024	M416169				
				Safety class	O1	SB	SB	SB	S1	S1	S1	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P			
				Slip resistance	SRC	SRA	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC		
				Shoe width	11	11	11	11	10,5	10-12	10-12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11		
Protective toe cap		Steel	KS	FG	Steel	Steel	Steel	FG	FG	FG	FG	FG	FG	FG	FG	KS						
Anti-perforation protection				Textile				Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile						
Outsole	PU	PVC/GU	PU	PU	PU	PU	PU	GU	GU	GU	GU	GU	GU	GU	GU	GU	PU					
Modytex																						
Modyflex																						
Flexitec																						
Boa																						
DGUV 112-191/Ö-Norm Z1254																						
ESD																						
Metal free																						
Oversized XXL																						
Roofers																						
Gardening and landscaping																						
Installation of heating and ventilation systems																						
Construction																						
Food industry																						
Interior construction																						
Automotive workshops																						
Warehouse/Logistics																						
Agriculture and forestry																						
Mechanical engineering																						
Plumbing																						
Steel and light metals industry																						
Road construction																						
Plastering trade																						
Civil engineering																						
Joiners/Carpenters																						
Dry construction																						
Carpenters																						
Catalogue page	174	178	178	178	182	183	183	186	186	186	188	188	190	190	191							

168

recommen-det

suitable
























not recommended

																		
	CETUS S1P Shoe	STRETCH X S1P Slipper	STRETCH X S1P Shoe	STRETCH X S1P Sandal	ECOFRESH S1P Shoe	ECOFRESH S1P Shoe	JOGGER S1P Shoe	JOGGER ONE S1P Shoe	NATURE S1P Shoe	SPORT CRUX S1P Sandal	NEW SUMMER S1P Sandal	TECHNO S1P Shoe	NEW SONG X S1P Shoe	SPORT CRUX S1P Shoe	ELEGANCE S1P Shoe	JOY S1P Sandal	GRUS S1P Shoe	LEO S1P Shoe
																		
	M416159	M416135	M416130	M426029	M416173	M416172	M316031	M416113	M416136	M426027	M426034	M026011	M416182	M416139	M016031	M026010	M416123	M416127
	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P	S1P
	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC
	11	11	11	11	11	11	10,5	10,5	11	10-12	11	10,5	11	10-12	10-12	10,5	11	11
	KS	FG	FG	FG	KS	KS	Steel	Steel	Alu	KS	KS	Steel	KS	KS	Steel	Steel	Steel	FG
	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Steel	Textile	Textile	Steel	Steel	Steel	Textile
	PU	PU	PU	PU	PU	PU	PU RPU	PU RPU	GU	PU	PU	TPU	PU	PU	PU	PU	PU	PU
					✓	✓												
												✓			✓	✓		
												✓						
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓		
									✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓				✓
	✓																	
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		●	●	●						●	●	●			●	●	●	
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●			●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	191	192	192	192	194	194	196	196	196	197	197	197	198	200	198	199	199	200

ALL-ROUNDER																		
WOMEN																		
ACCESSOIRES																		
SHOES																		
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.																		
O1 / O2																		
SB																		
S1																		
S1P																		
S2																		
S3																		
S5																		
SERVICE																		
ADDITIONAL INFO																		
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM																		

[illegible]

PU = Polyurethane, TPU = Thermoplastic Polyurethane, PU/RPU = Rigid Polyurethane, GU = rubber, KS = plastic, FG = Fibre glass

																	
	ARCORI S3 Boot	TRIENT S3 Shoe	GRADO S3 Boot	CRATER S3 Boot	VIBRAM S3 Boot	VULCAN S3 Boot	TREVISIO S3 Boot	XORION S3 Boot	FORNAX S3 Welder Boot	HERCULES S3 Shoe	HERCULES S3 Boot	AS S3 Shoe	AS S3 Boot	AS S3 Boot, lined	DUNLOP S5 Rubber boot	DUNLOP S5 Purofort Plus Rubber boot	DUNLOP S5 Professional Rubber boot
																	
	M022073	M018053	M422156	M422177	M322022	M422191	M022052	M422168	M422178	M418106	M422149	M018057	M022079	M022080	M423008	M423011	M423036
	S3	S3	S3	S3	S3	S3	S3	S3	S3	S3	S3	S3	S3	S3	S5	S5	S5
	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRC	SRA	SRA	SRA
	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5	10-12	10,5	10-12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
	KS	KS	KS	Steel	KS	FG	KS	FG	KS	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
	Steel	Steel	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Textile	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
	GU	SRC HRO	GU	GU	GU	GU	PU	GU	GU	PU	PU	PU	PU	PU	PVC	PU	PU
			✓														
	✓	✓															
	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓								
						✓	✓	✓									
						●											
	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	229	230	230	231	231	232	232	233	233	234	234	235	235	235	238	238	239

PU = Polyurethane, TPU = Thermoplastic Polyurethane, PU/RPU = Rigid Polyurethane, GU = rubber, KS = plastic, FG = Fibre glass

ALL-ROUNDER

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL INFO

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



WÜRTHMODYF

O1/O2

Recommendation for use:

Interior, because not moisture-resistant

Recommendation for use:

Outdoor, because of a certain moisture-resistance

		OB	O1	O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S4	S5
Profiled outsole									✓		✓
Toe cap					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Puncture resistant midsole							✓		✓		✓
Slip resistance						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Oil and petrol resistant Sole						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Antistatic			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shock absorbent heel			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water repellent				✓				✓	✓		
Waterproof										✓	✓



CETUS

M427015... [Page 176](#)

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL-ROUNDER
----------------------	-----------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------



INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL-ROUNDER
----------------------	-----------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------



WÜRTHMODYF

SB

Recommendation for use:

Interior, because not moisture-resistant

		OB	O1	O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S4	S5
Profiled outsole									✓		✓
Toe cap					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Puncture resistant midsole							✓		✓		✓
Slip resistance						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Oil and petrol resistant Sole						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Antistatic			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shock absorbent heel			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water repellent				✓				✓	✓		
Waterproof										✓	✓



ELECTRIC

M414011... Page 180

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	AL-ROUNDER
----------------------	-----------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------	-------------	-------	------------



WHITE
M423022 ...

DUNLOP ACIFORT SB RUBBER BOOTS EN 50321

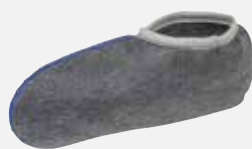
Safety rubber boots in PVC with EN ISO 50321 certification and steel toe cap.

approx. 1060 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Special material mix against high voltage PVC/rubber
- ✓ Steel toe cap
- ✓ PVC/rubber outsole, comfort width 11
- ✓ EN ISO 50321 Class 0, made in Europe



39/ 039 **40-41/ 041** **42/ 042**
43/ 043 **44-45/ 045** **46/ 046** **47/ 047**



PULL-ON SOCKS
FOR RUBBER BOOTS
M039039...

Page 146



WHITE
M414009 ...

SB EA SLIPPER

A comfortable shoe with an extremely simple design, making it suitable for almost any inside work environment.

approx. 420 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Textured PU material, elastic heel strap
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Synthetic toe cap
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ Metal-free, made in Europe



35/ 035 **36/ 036** **37/ 037** **38/ 038**
39/ 039 **40/ 040** **41/ 041** **42/ 042**
43/ 043 **44/ 044** **45/ 045** **46/ 046**
47/ 047



DARK GREY
M414011 ...

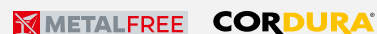
STRETCH X ELECTRIC SB SAFETY SHOE

Remarkably flexible and innovative safety shoe with comfortable stretch inserts. Ideal for activities that require frequent kneeling.

Due to its insulating sole it is especially recommended for electricians.

approx. 570 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Breathable suede leather, textile inserts
- ✓ Textile lining, high-quality microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Slip resistant insulating PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 (BGR 191), flexible thanks to CORDURA® stretch inserts, certified according to EN 20345, metal free, made in EU



36/ 036 **37/ 037** **38/ 038** **39/ 039**
40/ 040 **41/ 041** **42/ 042** **43/ 043**
44/ 044 **45/ 045** **46/ 046** **47/ 047**
48/ 048



AL- ROUNDER	WOMEN	ACCESSOIRES	SHOES	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	O1 / O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S5	SERVICE	ADDITIONAL INFO	INTERNAT. SALES TEAM
----------------	-------	-------------	-------	-----------------------	---------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------------------------



WÜRTHMODYF

S1

Recommendation for use:

Interior, because not moisture-resistant

		OB	O1	O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S4	S5
Profiled outsole									✓		✓
Toe cap					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Puncture resistant midsole							✓		✓		✓
Slip resistance						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Oil and petrol resistant Sole						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Antistatic			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shock absorbent heel			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water repellent				✓				✓	✓		
Waterproof										✓	✓



JOGGER

M015038... Page 184

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL-ROUNDER
----------------------	-----------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------



BLUE
M015038 ...

JOGGER S1 SAFETY SHOE

This lightweight shoe in a sneaker look promises high wearing comfort. It is particularly suitable for use in dry environment.

approx. 520 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede leather
- ✓ Microfibre lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap
- ✓ PU/RPU outsole SRC, comfort width 10,5
- ✓ Additional pair of laces, made in Europe

S1



36/ 036	37/ 037	38/ 038	39/ 039	40/ 040	41/ 041	42/ 042
43/ 043	44/ 044	45/ 045	46/ 046	47/ 047		

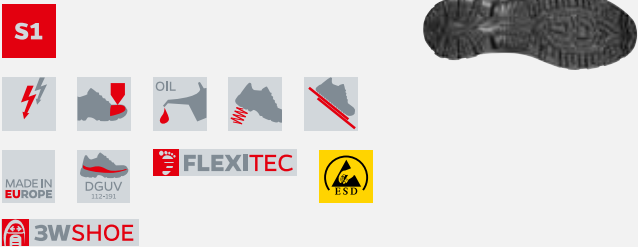


FELICITY S1
FLEXITEC ESD SAFETY SANDAL

This airy sandal offers the foot well-being and comfort in everyday work. The individually adjustable Velcro fasteners ensure a perfect fit.

approx. 580 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede leather
- ✓ Textile lining
- ✓ Steel toe cap
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, FLEXITEC Technology, comfort widths 10 - 12
- ✓ DGVU 112-191 / Ö Norm Z1259, ESD, made in Europe



BLACK
M025017 ...

Width S /10					
	36/136	37/137	38/138	39/139	40/140
	41/141	42/142	43/143	44/144	45/145
	46/146	47/147			

Width M /11					
	36/036	37/037	38/038	39/039	40/040
	41/041	42/042	43/043	44/044	45/045
	46/246	47/047			

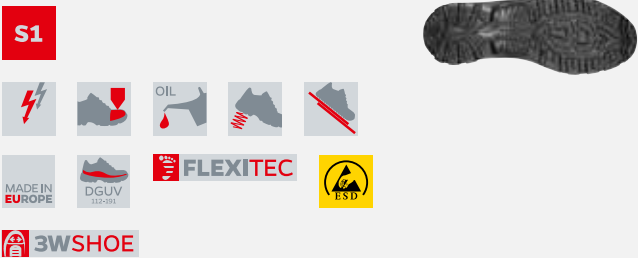
Width L /12					
	36/236	37/237	38/238	39/239	40/240
	41/241	42/242	43/243	44/244	45/245
	46/246	47/247			

INSIDER S1
FLEXITEC ESD SAFETY SHOE

Safety shoe in sporty look with very good breathability and ideal wearing comfort.

approx. 565 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Textile, abrasion protection in toe area, velcro fastening
- ✓ Textile lining
- ✓ Steel toe cap
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, FLEXITEC technology, comfort widths 10 - 12
- ✓ DGVU 112-191 / Ö-Norm Z1259, ESD, made in Europe



BLACK
M015037 ...

Width S /10					
	36/136	37/137	38/138	39/139	40/140
	41/141	42/142	43/143	44/144	45/145
	46/146	47/147			

Width M /11					
	36/036	37/037	38/038	39/039	40/040
	41/041	42/042	43/043	44/044	45/045
	46/046	47/047			

Width L /12					
	36/236	37/237	38/238	39/239	40/240
	41/241	42/242	43/243	44/244	45/245
	46/246	47/247			

SIP

Interior, because not moisture-resistant

[illegible]



ECO FRESH

M416173... Page 196

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL-ROUNDER
----------------------	-----------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------



BLACK RED
M416180 ...



**X-TREME
CUSHION**

The soft material supports the cushioning in the heel section and increases the thrust when walking, while the harder material provides



ANTHRACITE RED
M416171 ...



BLACK
M416170 ...

DAILY RACE S1P SAFETY SHOE

Sporty and modern safety shoe with abrasion-resistant applications and the BOA quick release system. Also with a midsole made of two hardnesses for optimal cushioning and rolling characteristics.

approx. 580 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Textile with abrasion-resistant applications, BOA technology, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC, X-Treme Cushion, Comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259



35/ 035
42/ 042

36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

DAILY RACE S1P SAFETY SHOE

Sporty and stylish safety shoe made of breathable textile. In addition, with a midsole made of two degrees of hardness for optimal cushioning and rolling behavior.

approx. 570 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Textile, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining, heel lining made of abrasion-resistant microfiber
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, Puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC, X-Treme Cushion technology, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal-free



35/ 035
42/ 042

36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

DAILY RACE



BOA SYSTEM

High-performance lacing system that uses a nylon lace that is tensioned by turning a dial or knob.



SRC RUBBER OUTSOLE

This classification indicates that these shoes have the best anti-slip properties.



X-TREME CUSHION

Two hardness levels in the midsole optimize shock absorption and impact.

ALL-ROUNDER

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL INFO

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



BLACK
M416206 ...

CARACAS S1P SAFETY SHOE

Very light and comfortable safety shoe with reflective threads and a recycled insole. Sporty and safe at the same time!

approx. 450 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Jacquard textile with reflective yarn, TPU abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, penetration protection made of lightweight textile
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC CI HRO, width 11, recycled footbed according to GRS standard
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, ESD

S1P



35/ 035
42/ 042

36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

CARACAS S1P SAFETY SHOE

Top modern S1P safety shoe. The knitted and seamless sock construction promises optimal ventilation and perfect fit.

approx. 550 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Knitted textile, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining (sock construction), abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC CI HRO, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, ESD

S1P



35/ 035
42/ 042

36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048



BLACK
M416179 ...

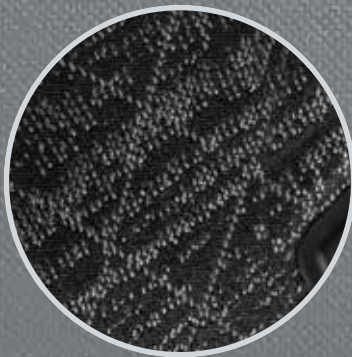


CARACAS REFLECTIVE



SRC RUBBER OUTSOLE

The classification shows that this shoe offers the best possible slip resistance.



REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS

Jacquard main material with reflective threads also ensures better visibility.



BREATHABLE

Textile lining with ventilation holes for a comfortable fit.

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL-ROUNDER
----------------------	-----------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------



ROYAL BLUE
M416181 ...

CARACAS S1P SAFETY SHOE

Sporty, dynamic look thanks to seamless upper construction. Two lace holes in the instep area for an optimized fit and excellent cushioning.

approx. 490 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Textile, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC CI HRO, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, ESD



35/ 035
42/ 042

36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

LINA S1P SAFETY SHOE

Sporty S1P safety shoe for women. Light, flexible, breathable and perfectly combinable with many colors.

approx. 430 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Velours leather
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC CI HRO, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, ESD



35/ 035
42/ 042

36/ 036

37/ 037

38/ 038

39/ 039

40/ 040

41/ 041

DARK GREY
M428024 ...

CETUS S1P
S1P SAFETY SHOE

This lightweight safety shoe combines comfort, style and protection.
The ventilation holes on the shaft ensure optimized breathability.

approx. 480 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede with ventilation holes, textile on the collar area
- ✓ Textile lining, heel lining made of abrasion-resistant microfiber
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Slip resistant PU SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGVU 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free
- ✓ Made in Europe

S1P



MADE IN EUROPE

DGVU 112-191

METALFREE

35/ 035 36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041
42/ 042 43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048
49/ 049 50/ 050 51/ 051



GREY ANTHRACITE
M416169 ...

CETUS S1P
SAFETY SHOE

Sporty safety shoe with functional details and high wearing comfort
at every step.

approx. 480 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede leather with ventilation holes, textile on the collar area
- ✓ Textile lining, heel lining made of abrasion-resistant microfiber
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGVU 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S1P



MADE IN EUROPE

DGVU 112-191

METALFREE

35/ 035 36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041
42/ 042 43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048
49/ 049 50/ 050 51/ 051



CETUS COLLECTION
Page 36



BLUE GREY
M416159 ...



inclusive shoe horn

OCEAN GREY
M416135 ...**STRETCH X S1P
SLIPPER**

Slip in and feel good. The stretch insert in the crease ensures optimum comfort when walking or kneeling.

approx. 540 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede leather, CORDURA stretch inserts, textile overcap
- ✓ Mesh lining, heel lining made of abrasion-resistant microfiber
- ✓ Fibreglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe, free shoehorn incl.

BLUE
M416130 ...**STRETCH X S1P
SAFETY SHOE**

Flexible and innovative safety shoe. The stretch insert in the crease ensures optimum comfort when walking or kneeling.

approx. 560 g/Shoe in size 42

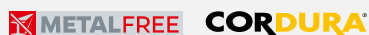
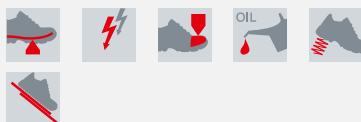
- ✓ Suede leather, textile, CORDURA stretch inserts, textile overcap
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Fibreglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 (BGR 191), metal free

GREY
M426029 ...**STRETCH X S1P
SAFETY SANDALS**

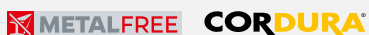
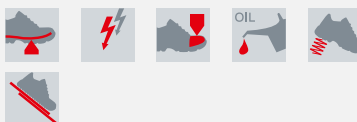
Sporty and comfortable safety sandal with velcro fastener. The stretch insert in the crease ensures optimum comfort when walking or kneeling.

approx. 550 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede leather, textile, CORDURA stretch inserts, velcro fastener, textile overcap
- ✓ Textile lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Fibreglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metallfree, made in Europe



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047
48/ 048



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047
48/ 048



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047
48/ 048



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2020

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL- ROUNDER
-------------------------	--------------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	-----------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-----------------



**GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
GOLD
2022**



BLACK BLUE
M416172 ...



GREY YELLOW
M416173 ...



ECOFRESH S1P RECYCLED

Our first safety shoe made partly of recycled materials.
The channel lining ensures optimal ventilation.

approx. 480 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ 100% recycled PET upper, laces and strap
- ✓ Textile lining, 100% recycled activated carbon insert with ventilation system
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole, MODYFLEX - penetration protection made of 100% recycled PET
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, Metal free, Made in Europe

35/ 035	36/ 036	37/ 037	38/ 038	39/ 039	40/ 040	41/ 041
42/ 042	43/ 043	44/ 044	45/ 045	46/ 046	47/ 047	48/ 048

S1P



SUSTAINABLE

ALL-ROUNDER
WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM

ECOFRESH

PIONEER ON THE PATH TO RECYCLABLE WORKWEAR

EcoFresh is the first Würth MODYF work shoe made from recycled materials.

The upper material of EcoFresh S1P shoes consists of 100 % recycled material, which corresponds to roughly seven to eight recycled PET bottles per pair. The additional toecap on the shoe shaft has also been made of 100 % recyclable thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU). The shoelaces are made from 100 % recycled PET as well.

The yarn used is certified according to
Global Recycled Standard GRS 4.0
(Cert. No. CU1001656GRS-2019-00015737)



Outer material made of 100% recycled yarn, equivalent to approx. 7 to 8 recycled bottles per shoe



BLUE
M416136 ...



GREY
M316031 ...



BLACK
M416113 ...

NATURE S1P ESD SAFETY SHOE

A sporty look with a S1P safety class and fantastic ventilation, what more could you need throughout the day?

approx. 600 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Microfiber with ventilation holes
- ✓ Textile lining made with ventilation holes, heel lining made of abrasion-resistant microfiber
- ✓ Aluminium toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC with Air-Finity Technology, comfort width 11
- ✓ ESD, made in Europe

JOGGER S1P SAFETY SHOE

Sporty, ultralight safety shoe with an excellent wearing comfort and first-class climate regulation. Ideal for use in dry areas.

approx. 550 g/Shoe in size 42

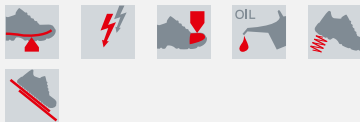
- ✓ Suede leather
- ✓ Microfibre lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU/RPU-sole SRC, normal width 10.5

JOGGER ONE S1P SAFETY SHOE

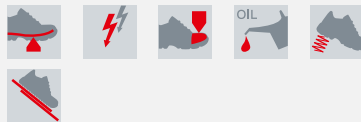
Sporty, light safety shoe with textile inserts for optimized breathability.

approx. 560 g/Shoe in size 42

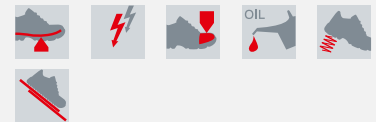
- ✓ Suede leather with textile inserts
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU/RPU outsole SRC, normal width 10.5
- ✓ Additional one pair of laces, made in Europe



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047



Width S/10
BLACK
M426031 ...

Width M/11
BLACK
M426027 ...

Width L/12
BLACK
M426032 ...

**SPORT CRUX S1P ESD
SAFETY SANDAL**

In warmer temperatures and for indoor use, the S1P sandal is the ideal companion in your everyday working life.

approx. 557 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Microfibre, textil at collar area, velcro fasteners
- ✓ Mesh lining, high-quality microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, ESD, metal free, made in Europe



GREY
M426034 ...

**SUMMER X
S1P**

Breathable work sandal of suede leather, comfortable lining in memory foam and wide fit.

approx. 570 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Breathable suede leather
- ✓ Lining in memory foam
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Slip resistant PU-sole SRC, comfort width 12
- ✓ Metal free



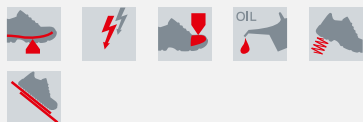
BLACK
M026011 ...

**TECHNO S1P
FLEXITEC SAFETY SANDAL**

This safety sandal leaves nothing to be desired. High quality leather, Vibram outsole, BOA quick release fastener, reflective elements, Flexitec technology.

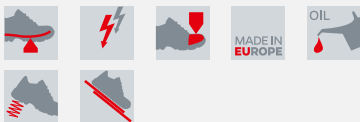
approx. 680 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Smooth leather, textile at collar area, reflective details, BOA Technology
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ Vibram PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11, FLEXITEC Technology
- ✓ ESD, made in Europe



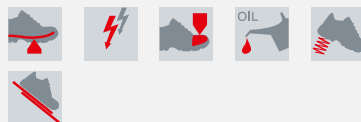
3WSHOE

36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047
48/ 048



METALFREE

36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047
48/ 048



38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041
42/ 042 43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045
46/ 046 47/ 047


NEW

GREY
M416182 ...

SONG X S1P SAFETY SHOE

For wider feet! A very comfortable S1P safety shoe made of leather for use in dry weather environments.

approx. 550 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede leather with ventilation holes
- ✓ Textile lining
- ✓ Plastic toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, width 12
- ✓ Metal free, made in Europe

S1P

METALFREE
**MADE IN
EUROPE**


36/036 37/037 38/038 39/039 40/040 41/041 42/042
43/043 44/044 45/045 46/046 47/047 48/048

ELEGANCE S1P FLEXITEC ESD SAFETY SHOE

This safety shoe ensures protection to have comfort at work. The shoe impresses also with its casual look.

approx. 590 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Textile, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, FLEXITEC Technology, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, ESD, made in Europe

S1P

**MADE IN
EUROPE**
**DGUV
112-191**
FLEXITEC
ESD
3W SHOE


BLACK
M016031 ...


Width S / 10

36/136 37/137 38/138 39/139 40/140
41/141 42/142 43/143 44/144 45/145
46/146 47/147


Width M / 11

36/036 37/037 38/038 39/039 40/040
41/041 42/042 43/043 44/044 45/045
46/046 47/047


Width L / 12

36/236 37/237 38/238 39/239 40/240
41/241 42/242 43/243 44/244 45/245
46/246 47/247

JOY S1P FLEXITEC ESD
SAFETY SANDAL

This ESD safety sandal combines functionality, walking comfort and a modern design in an excellent way.

approx. 625 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede leather, textile at the entrance, velcro fasteners
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, FLEXITEC Technology, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGVU 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, ESD, made in Europe



BLACK
M026010 ...

	Width S /10					
	36/136	37/137	38/138	39/139	40/140	
	41/141	42/142	43/143	44/144	45/145	
	46/146	47/147				

	Width M /11					
	36/036	37/037	38/038	39/039	40/040	
	41/041	42/042	43/043	44/044	45/045	
	46/046	47/047				

	Width L /12					
	36/236	37/237	38/238	39/239	40/240	
	41/241	42/242	43/243	44/244	45/245	
	46/246	47/247				

GRUS S1P
SAFETY SHOE

The two upper eyelets in the lacing strip can be used individually and optimise the fit.

approx. 560 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede leather, textile inserts
- ✓ Mesh lining
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11



GREY
M416123 ...

35/ 035	36/ 036	37/ 037	38/ 038	39/ 039	40/ 040	41/ 041
42/ 042	43/ 043	44/ 044	45/ 045	46/ 046	47/ 047	48/ 048



Width S/10
BLACK
M416153 ...



Width M/11
BLACK
M416139 ...



Width L/12
BLACK
M416154 ...

SPORT CRUX S1P ESD SAFETY SHOE

A modern looking S1P safety shoe with ventilation for a comfortable fit.

approx. 580 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Microfibre
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 (BGR 191), ESD, metal free

S1P



METALFREE



3WSHOE

36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



LEO S1P ESD SAFETY SHOE

Lightweight and metal free safety shoe. With its wearing comfort it also convinces on long working days.

approx. 610 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Breathable suede leather
- ✓ Mesh lining, high-quality microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Fibreglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Slip resistant PU sole SRC, comfort width 11 (wide fit)
- ✓ ESD, metal free

S1P



METALFREE



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047



GREY
M416127 ...

NEW AIR S1P
SAFETY SHOE

High-quality, classic safety shoe with excellent wearing comfort.

approx. 640 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede leather
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S1P



3WSHOE

36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



Width S/10
BLACK
M416161 ...

Width M/11
BLACK
M416162 ...

Width L/12
BLACK
M416163 ...

NEW AIR S1P
SAFETY SHOE

Classic safety shoe with optimised breathability. This is ensured by the ventilation holes on the upper.

approx. 640 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Suede leather
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S1P



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



Width S/10
BEIGE
M416151 ...

Width M/11
BEIGE
M316027 ...

Width L/12
BEIGE
M416152 ...



WÜRTHMODYF

S2

Recommendation for use:

Outdoor, because a certain moisture-resistance

		OB	O1	O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S4	S5
Profiled outsole									✓		✓
Toe cap					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Puncture resistant midsole							✓		✓		✓
Slip resistance						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Oil and petrol resistant Sole						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Antistatic			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shock absorbent heel			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water repellent				✓				✓	✓		
Waterproof										✓	✓



COMFORT

M417013... Page 207

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL-ROUNDER
----------------------	-----------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------



WHITE
M417018 ...



S2



METALFREE
MADE IN EUROPE

SLIPPER S2 SAFETY SHOE

Ideal for hygienic environments, while also providing an easy fit with a slip resistant sole.

approx. 430 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water repellent microfibre
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Composite toe cap
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ Metal free, made in Europe

35/ 035	36/ 036	37/ 037	38/ 038	39/ 039
40/ 040	41/ 041	42/ 042	43/ 043	44/ 044
45/ 045	46/ 046	47/ 047		



SHOE DEODORANT
M437250...
Page 161

COMFORT S2 FLEXITEC ESD
SAFETY SHOE

The sporty, ESD-capable safety shoe combines several useful technologies for S2 use and is thus the optimal companion for your everyday work.

approx. 560 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water repellent textile and suede leather, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, FLEXITEC Technology, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / Ö-Norm Z1259, ESD, made in Europe

S2

3W SHOE

Width S / 10				
36/136	37/137	38/138	39/139	40/140
41/141	42/142	43/143	44/144	45/145
46/146	47/147			

Width M / 11				
36/036	37/037	38/038	39/039	40/040
41/041	42/042	43/043	44/044	45/045
46/046	47/047			

Width L / 12				
36/236	37/237	38/238	39/239	40/240
41/241	42/242	43/243	44/244	45/245
46/246	47/247			



BLACK
M417013 ...

COMFORT S2 FLEXITEC ESD
SAFETY BOOT

Innovativ safety boot with orthopaedic foot protection as per DGUV, rule 112-191. Additional protection for kneeling activities is provided by the overcap on the sole.

approx. 580 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water repellent, textured smooth leather, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / Ö Norm Z1259, ESD, made in Europe

S2

3W SHOE

Width S / 10				
36/136	37/137	38/138	39/139	40/140
41/141	42/142	43/143	44/144	45/145
46/146	47/147			

Width M / 11				
36/036	37/037	38/038	39/039	40/040
41/041	42/042	43/043	44/044	45/045
46/046	47/047			

Width L / 12				
36/236	37/237	38/238	39/239	40/240
41/241	42/242	43/243	44/244	45/245
46/246	47/247			



BLACK
M021021 ...

ALL-ROUNDER

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL INFO

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



WÜRTHMODYF

S3

Recommendation for use:

Outdoor, because a certain moisture-resistance

		OB	O1	O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S4	S5
Profiled outsole									✓		✓
Toe cap					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Puncture resistant midsole							✓		✓		✓
Slip resistance						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Oil and petrol resistant Sole						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Antistatic			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shock absorbent heel			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water repellent				✓				✓	✓		
Waterproof										✓	✓



TRITON

M418189... Page 212

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL- ROUNDER
-------------------------	--------------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	-----------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-----------------



NEW

BLACK
M418156 ...

ROCK LOW S3 ESD SAFETY SHOE

Classic S3 safety shoe made of leather with metal toe cap and penetration protection. The reflective element at heel provides you additional security.

approx. 620 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic leather, reflective elements
- ✓ Textile lining, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Toe cap and penetration protection made of steel
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, ESD

S3



35/ 035 36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041
42/ 042 43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048

ROCK MID S3 ESD SAFETY SHOE

Classic S3 safety boot made of leather with toe cap and penetration protection made of metal. The reflective tape provides additional security in the heel area.

approx. 650 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic leather, reflective elements
- ✓ Textile lining, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Toe cap and penetration protection made of steel
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ ESD

S3



35/ 035 36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041
42/ 042 43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048

BLACK
M422216 ...

ALL-ROUNDER
WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



NEW



GREY/GREEN
M418146 ...

ECOFRESH S3 ESD
SAFETY SHOE

Modern safety shoe made out of recycled materials. The innovative air system and channel lining ensures an ideal shoe climate while you are working.

approx. 470 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic upper material and lace made of recycled PET, abrasion protection in toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation channels, high abrasion microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Plastic toe cap, MODYFLEX - penetration protection made of 100% recycled PET
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, recycled footbed, width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe, ESD

35/ 035	36/ 036	37/ 037	38/ 038	39/ 039
40/ 040	41/ 041	42/ 042	43/ 043	44/ 044
45/ 045	46/ 046	47/ 047	48/ 048	

S3



BLACK
M418189 ...



BLACK/ORANGE
M418148 ...

TRITON S3 SAFETY BOOT HRO HI CI SRC

Sporty, ultra-comfortable S3 safety shoe made in Europe. The sole profile ensures perfect support and the 100% recycled insole improves the ecological footprint.

approx. 540/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic textile, abrasion protection in toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, MODYFLEX - penetration protection made of 100% recycled PET
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC HI CI HRO, width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S3



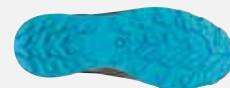
METALFREE



MODYFLEX



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



CRUISE S3 SAFETY SHOE

S3 safety shoe made of microfiber is through the seam-reduced upper less prone to dirt.

approx. 480 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic microfiber, reflective elements
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ PU outsole, width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, ESD

S3



METALFREE



35/ 035 36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041
42/ 042 43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



TRITON S3

ALL-
ROUNDER

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

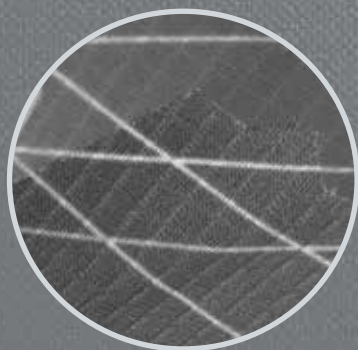
INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM



RUBBER OUTSOLE SRC

**WATER-RESISTANT
AND BREATHABLE**

MODYFLEX



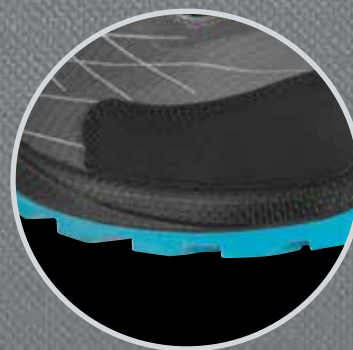
**WATER-RESISTANT
AND BREATHABLE**

The perfect combination!
Sporty and ultra-comfortable.



SRC RUBBER OUTSOLE

This classification indicates that these
shoes have the best anti-slip prop-
erties.



MODYFLEX

Penetration-resistant
100% recycled PET



BLACK
M418138 ...

TAURUS S3 SAFETY SHOE

This classic leather shoe for the S3 area trumps with stable and highly abrasion-resistant construction in the toe area.

approx. 700 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic leather, textile on the collar area, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, penetration protection made of steel
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC CI HRO with overcap, Comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259



39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044

45/ 045

TAURUS S3 SAFETY BOOT

This classic leather boot for the S3 area trumps with stable and highly abrasion-resistant construction in the toe area.

approx. 730 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic leather, textile on the collar area, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, penetration protection made of steel
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC CI HRO with overcap, Comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259



39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044

45/ 045

BLACK
M422200 ...

CARACAS S3
SAFETY SHOE

DGUV certified, sporty S3 low cut in Nubuck leather with an excellent cushioning.

approx. 510 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic, structured Nubuck leather, textile on the collar area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC CI HRO, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, ESD



35/ 035 36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041
42/ 042 43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



BLACK
M418091 ...

CARACAS S3
SAFETY BOOT

DGUV certified, sporty S3 safety boot. The soft textile collar gives support and offers you a lot high wearing comfort.

approx. 540 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic, structured Nubuck leather, textile on the collar area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ Rubber outsole SRC CI HRO, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, ESD



35/ 035 36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041
42/ 042 43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



BLACK
M422212 ...



BLACK
M418090 ...

CETUS COLLECTION

Page 36



BLACK
M422211 ...

CETUS BOA S3 SAFETY SHOE

Safety shoe for the S3 area with technical features. A highlight is the BOA quick release system and the overcap in the toe area.

approx. 580 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic and highly abrasion resistant textile, microfiber, reflective elements, BOA technology, TPU overcap
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Plastic toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ ESD, DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S3



35/ 035
42/ 042
49/ 049

36/ 036
43/ 043
50/ 050

37/ 037
44/ 044
51/ 051

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

CETUS BOA S3 SAFETY BOOT

Safety boot for S3 use with technical features. A highlight is the BOA quick release system and the overcap in the toe area.

approx. 620 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic and highly abrasion resistant textile, microfiber, reflective elements, BOA technology, TPU overcap
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Plastic toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ ESD, DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S3



35/ 035
42/ 042
49/ 049

36/ 036
43/ 043
50/ 050

37/ 037
44/ 044
51/ 051

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

CETUS BOA



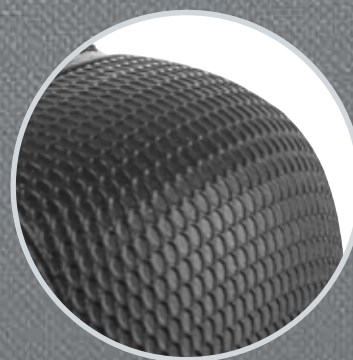
BOA SYSTEM

High-performance lacing system that uses a nylon lace that is tensioned by turning a dial or knob.



REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS

Reflective elements improve visibility.



TPU TOE CAP

The toecap protects the shoe's front against abrasion and extends the shoe's service life.



BLACK GREY
M418133 ...

CETUS S3 S3 SAFETY SHOE

This innovative and resistant safety shoe impresses with its wearing comfort, protection and the sporty look.

approx. 485 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water repellent, highly abrasion resistant textile, reflective elements
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S3



METALFREE

35/ 035
42/ 042
49/ 049

36/ 036
43/ 043
50/ 050

37/ 037
44/ 044
51/ 051

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048



CETUS S3 SAFETY BOOT

The technical S3 boot is light, abrasion-resistant and breathable. The reflective elements offer additional protection.

approx. 610 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Hydrophobic and highly abrasion resistant textile, microfiber, reflective elements
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfiber heel lining
- ✓ Plastic toe cap, penetration protection made of textile
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S3



METALFREE

35/ 035
42/ 042
49/ 049

36/ 036
43/ 043
50/ 050

37/ 037
44/ 044
51/ 051

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048





BLACK RED
M418082 ...

ECO S3
SAFETY SHOE

Resistant and robust allrounder made out of high-quality leather.

approx. 580 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather
- ✓ Mesh lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ Metal free, made in Europe

S3

MADE IN EUROPE

METALFREE

- 36/ 036

40/ 040

44/ 044

48/ 048
- 37/ 037

41/ 041

45/ 045
- 38/ 038

42/ 042

46/ 046
- 39/ 039

43/ 043

47/ 047



BLACK RED
M422134 ...

ECO S3
ECO S3 SAFETY BOOT

Classic, high quality leather safety boot which is completely metal free.

approx. 620 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather
- ✓ Mesh lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ Metal free, made in Europe

S3

MADE IN EUROPE

METALFREE

- 36/ 036

40/ 040

44/ 044

48/ 048
- 37/ 037

41/ 041

45/ 045
- 38/ 038

42/ 042

46/ 046
- 39/ 039

43/ 043

47/ 047



BLACK
M422184 ...

ECO S3
SAFETY BOOTS LINED

The robust leather boot offers you a pleasant feeling of warmth and secure support for the cold time.

approx. 650 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather
- ✓ Mesh lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ Metal free, made in Europe

S3

MADE IN EUROPE

METALFREE

- 36/ 036

40/ 040

44/ 044

48/ 048
- 37/ 037

41/ 041

45/ 045
- 38/ 038

42/ 042

46/ 046
- 39/ 039

43/ 043

47/ 047



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2020



GREY
M418099 ...



STRETCH X COLLECTION

Page 26



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2020



GREY
M422195 ...

STRETCH X S3 SAFETY SHOE

Remarkably flexible and innovative safety shoe with comfortable stretch inserts. Ideal for activities that require frequent kneeling.

approx. 570 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent suede leather and textile, CORDURA stretch material for more flexibility, textile overcap
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S3



STRETCH2W



METALFREE CORDURA

36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048

STRETCH X S3 SAFETY BOOT ESD

Flexible and innovative safety boot with comfortable stretch details. Ideal for activities that require frequent kneeling. Additionally equipped with ESD function.

approx. 590 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent suede leather and textile, CORDURA stretch material for more flexibility, textile overcap
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S3



STRETCH2W



METALFREE CORDURA

36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048

STRETCH X S3 SAFETY SHOE ESD

Remarkably flexible and innovative safety shoe with comfortable stretch inserts. Ideal for activities that require frequent kneeling. Additionally equipped with ESD function.

approx. 570 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent suede leather and textile, CORDURA stretch material for more flexibility, textile overcap
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048

STRETCH X S3 SAFETY BOOT

Flexible and innovative safety boot with comfortable stretch details. With this fashion boot you are protected in everyday work.

approx. 590 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent suede leather and textile, CORDURA stretch material for more flexibility, textile overcap
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Fiberglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ DGV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



BLACK
M418131 ...



STRETCH X ELECTRIC SB
SAFETY SHOE
M414011...
Page 180



BLACK
M422141 ...



Width S/10
BLACK
M418126 ...



Width M/11
BLACK
M418084 ...



Width L/12
BLACK
M418127 ...

SPORT PLUS S3 FLEXITEC ESD SAFETY SHOE

High-quality, modern and sporty safety shoe with our patented FLEXITEC technology for best walking comfort.

approx. 680 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent textile and smooth leather, reflective elements, extra lace
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, FLEXITEC Technology, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, ESD, made in Europe

S3



38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044

SPORT PLUS S3 FLEXITEC ESD SAFETY BOOT

High-quality, modern and sporty safety boot. Ideal walking comfort with every step thanks to the patented FLEXITEC technology.

approx. 740 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent textile and smooth leather, reflective elements, extra lace
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, FLEXITEC Technology, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, ESD, made in Europe

S3



38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044



Width S/10
BLACK
M422185 ...



Width M/11
BLACK
M422133 ...



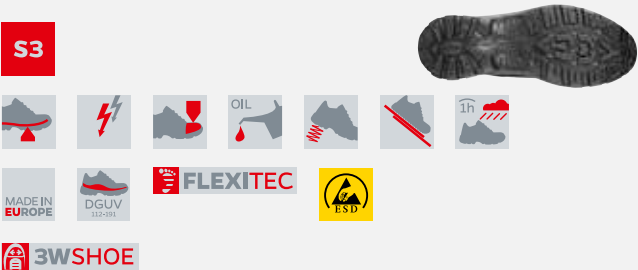
Width L/12
BLACK
M422186 ...

IMAGE S3 FLEXITEC ESD
SAFETY SHOE

This innovative and resistant safety shoe impresses with its wearing comfort, protection and the sporty look.

approx. 580 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent textile and smooth leather, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, FLEXITEC Technology, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, ESD, made in Europe



BLACK
M418081 ...

Width S /10				
36/136	37/137	38/138	39/139	40/140
41/141	42/142	43/143	44/144	45/145
46/146	47/147			

Width M /11				
36/036	37/037	38/038	39/39	40/040
41/041	42/042	43/043	44/044	45/045
46/046	47/047			

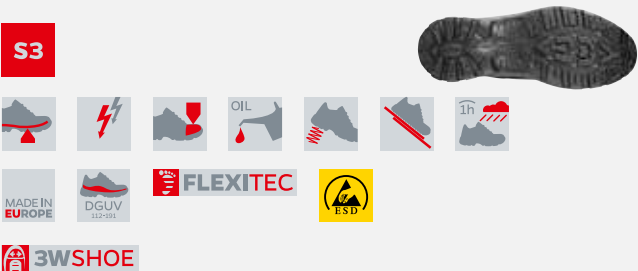
Width L /12				
36/236	37/237	38/238	39/239	40/240
41/241	42/242	43/243	44/244	45/245
46/246	47/247			

IMAGE S3 FLEXITEC ESD
SAFETY BOOT

This elastic and grippy safety boot ensures walking comfort. Additionally it provides a sporty look.

approx. 600 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent textile and smooth leather, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, FLEXITEC Technology, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, ESD, made in Europe



BLACK
M022077 ...

Width S /10				
36/136	37/137	38/138	39/139	40/140
41/141	42/142	43/143	44/144	45/145
46/146	47/147			

Width M /11				
36/036	37/037	38/038	39/39	40/040
41/041	42/042	43/043	44/044	45/045
46/046	47/047			

Width L /12				
36/236	37/237	38/238	39/239	40/240
41/241	42/242	43/243	44/244	45/245
46/246	47/247			



GREY
M418101 ...



BLACK
M418112 ...

NATURE S3 ESD SAFETY SHOE

This ESD-capable safety shoe is equipped with Air-Finity sole technology. This ensures excellent running characteristics.

approx. 630 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent microfibre, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Aluminium toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Air-Finity rubber outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ ESD, made in Europe

S3



AIR-FINITYSOLE



36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041

42/ 042

NATURE S3 ESD SAFETY BOOT

This ESD-capable safety boot is equipped with Air-Finity sole technology. This ensures excellent running characteristics.

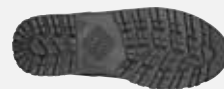
approx. 660 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent microfibre and textile, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Aluminium toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Air-Finity rubber outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ ESD, made in Europe

S3



AIR-FINITYSOLE



36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041

42/ 042



SPORT CRUX S3 ESD
SAFETY BOOT

The upper of this S3 boot consists of almost only one layer. This means that hardly any dirt can accumulate on the edges and seams.


approx. 590 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent microfibre
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, ESD, metal free, made in Europe

S3





3WSHOE




36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



 Width S/10
BLACK
M422187 ...

 Width M/11
BLACK
M422154 ...

 Width L/12
BLACK
M422188 ...



NEW LOTUS S3
SAFETY BOOT

This high-quality and classic leather shoe fulfils the highest demands in everyday work or even more than that and promises best wearing comfort.


approx. 660 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort widths 10-12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S3





3WSHOE




36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



 Width S/10
BLACK
M422189 ...

 Width M/11
BLACK
M322033 ...

 Width L/12
BLACK
M422190 ...



GREY
M418136 ...

BLUE
M418066 ...



GREY
M422198 ...

BLUE
M422106 ...

ATLANTIS S3 SAFETY SHOE

Robust and water repellent safety shoe with an attractive outdoor look and walking comfort. The lacing, which extends far to the front, promises an optimised wearing feel.

approx. 640 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent suede leather, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, normal width 10.5
- ✓ Made in Europe

S3



MADE IN
EUROPE

36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047

ATLANTIS S3 SAFETY BOOT

Robust, modern and water repellent safety boot with an sporty outdoor look. The lacing, which extends far to the front, promises an optimised wearing feel.

approx. 660 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent suede leather, textile collar, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, normal width 10.5
- ✓ Made in Europe

S3



MADE IN
EUROPE

36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047



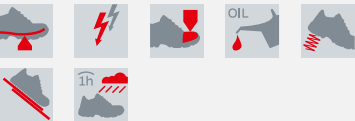
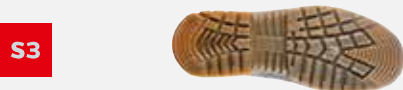
BLACK
M018031 ...

**LAGUNA S3
SAFETY SHOE**

This trendy safety shoe is made of soft leather. The sole of this comfortable shoe does not leave streaks behind.

approx. 650 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water repellent, textured smooth leather
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ Made in Europe



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047
48/ 048



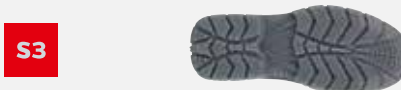
BLACK
M418117 ...

**LAGUNA S3 ESD
SAFETY SHOE**

This comfortable and functional safety shoe impresses with resistance and an excellent foot climate in every workday.

approx. 680 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather
- ✓ Mesh lining, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC with overcap, comfort width 12
- ✓ Metal free, ESD



41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043 44/ 044
45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047



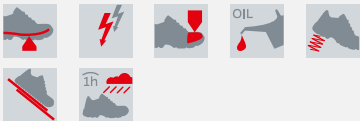
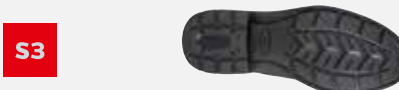
BLACK
M418116 ...

**ARIES S3 ESD
SAFETY SHOE**

Classic business shoe with all the attributes of an S3 safety shoe.

approx. 600 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ Metal free, ESD



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047
48/ 048



GREY
M418114 ...



GREY
M422165 ...

CORVUS SUEDE LEATHER S3 SAFETY SHOE

Comfortable S3 safety shoe made of water-repellent outer materials. Particularly noteworthy is the abrasion-resistant impact protection in the toe area. Good for kneeling work.

approx. 650 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent suede leather, textile on the collar, abrasion protection in the toe area, reflective elements,
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, normal width 10.5
- ✓ Metal free, made in Europe

S3



METALFREE

36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



CORVUS SUEDE LEATHER S3 SAFETY BOOT

Comfortable S3 safety boot made of water-repellent outer materials. Particularly noteworthy is the abrasion-resistant impact protection in the toe area. Well suited for kneeling work.

approx. 710 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent suede leather, textile on the collar, abrasion protection in the toe area, reflective elements,
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, normal width 10.5
- ✓ Metal free / ÖNORM Z1259, made in Europe

S3



METALFREE

36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042
43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



CORVUS FULL LEATHER S3
SAFETY SHOE

Robust safety shoe made of soft full leather offers the wearer a comfortable feeling and maximum safety. Well suited for kneeling work.

approx. 610 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather, textile on the collar, abrasion protection in the toe area, reflective elements,
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, normal width 10.5
- ✓ DGVU 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S3

MADE IN EUROPE

DGVU 112-191

METALFREE

36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042



ANTHRACITE
M418119 ...

CORVUS FULL LEATHER S3
SAFETY BOOT

The safety boot made of fine, soft but robust full-grain leather not only offers a modern design, but also a safe wearing feeling is guaranteed! Good for kneeling work.

approx. 670 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather, textile on the collar, abrasion protection in the toe area, reflective elements,
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, normal width 10.5
- ✓ DGVU 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free, made in Europe

S3

MADE IN EUROPE

DGVU 112-191

METALFREE

36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042



ANTHRACITE
M422167 ...





ANTHRACITE GREY
M018054 ...

TECHNO S3 FLEXITEC SAFETY SHOE

Innovative S3 safety shoe with BOA quick release fastener, reflective elements. The Vibram sole with overcap protects against impacts and is very suitable for kneeling activities.

approx. 670 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather, textile on the collar, BOA Technology, reflective details
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ Vibram TPU-outsole SRC with overcap, FLEXITEC Technology, comfort width 10.5
- ✓ Made in Europe

S3



**38/ 038
45/ 045**

**39/ 039
46/ 046**

**40/ 040
47/ 047**

41/ 041

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044

TECHNO S3 FLEXITEC SAFETY BOOT

Innovative S3 safety boot with BOA quick release fastener, reflective elements. The Vibram sole with overcap protects against impacts and is very suitable for kneeling activities.

approx. 720 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Breathable full grain leather, textile inserts, reflective details
- ✓ Textile lining
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ Slip resistant Vibram TPU-sole SRC, normal width 10.5
- ✓ FLEXITEC Technology, Vibram Technology, BOA Technology

S3



**38/ 038
45/ 045**

**39/ 039
46/ 046**

**40/ 040
47/ 047**

41/ 041

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044

ANTHRACITE LEMON
M022074 ...

HYDRO S3
SAFETY BOOT

The DGUV-certified S3 boot made of high-quality nubuck leather and reflective elements is a true all-rounder. Especially thanks to the heat-resistant VIBRAM sole with overcap.

approx. 740 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather, textile on the collar, BOA Technology, reflective details
- ✓ Waterproof/breathable MODYTEX membrane, textile collar lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ VIBRAM rubber outsole SRC HRO WR CI HI, comfort width 10.5
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, made in Europe

S3

MADE IN EUROPE

MODYTEX

VIBRAM

DGUV 112-191

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044



BLACK
M322025 ...

ARCORI PLUS S3 FLEXITEC
SAFETY BOOT

Robust and flexible safety boot with an heat-resistant Vibram outsole. This boot combines comfort and protection in an ideal way.

approx. 740 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather, textile on the collar
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ VIBRAM rubber outsole SRC HRO, comfort width 10.5
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, made in Europe

S3

MADE IN EUROPE

FLEXITEC

VIBRAM

DGUV 112-191

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044



BLACK
M022073 ...



BLACK
M018053 ...



BLACK
M422156 ...

TRIENT PLUS S3 FLEXITEC SAFETY SHOE

The DGUV-certified S3 low shoe made of high-quality nubuck leather is a true all-rounder. Especially thanks to the heat-resistant VIBRAM sole with overcap and the FLEXITEC technology.

approx. 690 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather, textile on the collar
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ Vibram rubber outsole SRC HRO, FLEXITEC Technology, comfort width 10.5
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, made in Europe

S3



38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044

GRADO X S3 SAFETY BOOT

The lined S3 boot is equipped with the MODYTEX membrane and is therefore and therefore waterproof and warm. The HRO certified VIBRAM sole makes it suitable for hot floor surfaces

approx. 790 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather, textile on collar, reflective elements.
- ✓ Inner lining made of synthetic fur, waterproof and breathable MODYTEX membrane
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ VIBRAM rubber outsole SRC HRO HI CI with overcap

S3



38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044






CRATER S3
SAFETY BOOTS

Modern, breathable safety boot made of robust CORDURA® with slip resistant Vibram sole

approx. 710 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Breathable, robust CORDURA®
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ VIBRAM TPU outsole SRC, comfort width 10.5
- ✓ Made in Europe

S3



38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044



BROWN
M422177 ...




VIBRAM S3
SAFETY BOOT

Robust safety boot with a heat-resistant Vibram outsole that withstands temperatures up to 300° contact heat up to 60 seconds. This boot combines wearing comfort and protection in an excellent way.

approx. 725 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather, textile on the collar
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ VIBRAM rubber outsole SRC HRO with overcap, comfort width 10.5
- ✓ Made in Europe

S3



38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044



BROWN
M322022 ...

ALL-ROUNDER
WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



BLACK
M422191 ...

**Width S / 10**

36/136 37/137 38/138 39/139 40/140
41/141 42/142 43/143 44/144 45/145
46/146 47/147 48/148

**Width M / 11**

36/036 37/037 38/038 39/039 40/040
41/041 42/042 43/043 44/044 45/045
46/046 47/047 48/048

**Width L / 12**

36/236 37/237 38/238 39/239 40/240
41/241 42/242 43/243 44/244 45/245
46/246 47/247 48/248

VULCAN S3 SAFETY BOOT

Comfortable and modern safety boot with fiberglass toe cap.

approx. 590/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather, abrasion protection in the toe area
- ✓ Textil lining, abrasion resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Fibreglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Rubber outsole HRO SRC, comfort widths 10- 12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free



METALFREE

3WSHOE



TREVISO S3 SAFETY BOOT

Metal free safety boot with high wearing comfort. This lightweight boot ensures an optimum grip and walking comfort.

approx. 640 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Smooth leather
- ✓ Textile lining with ventilation holes
- ✓ Composite toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 10.5
- ✓ Metal free, made in Europe



METALFREE



38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044

BROWN
M022052 ...

XORION S3
SAFETY SHOE

Lined S3 leather boot to slip into and feel comfortable. The overcap in the toe area provides additional protection against impact and abrasion.

approx. 850 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather
- ✓ Synthetic fur lining, abrasion-resistant microfibre heel lining
- ✓ Fibreglass toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Rubber-outsole HRO CI HI SRC with overcap, comfort widths 10 -12
- ✓ DGUV 112-191 / ÖNORM Z1259, metal free



Width S / 10					
39/139	40/140	41/141	42/142	43/143	
44/144	45/145	46/146	47/147	48/148	

Width M / 11					
39/139	40/140	41/141	42/142	43/143	
44/144	45/145	46/146	47/147	48/148	

Width L / 12					
39/139	40/140	41/141	42/142	43/143	
44/144	45/145	46/146	47/147	48/148	



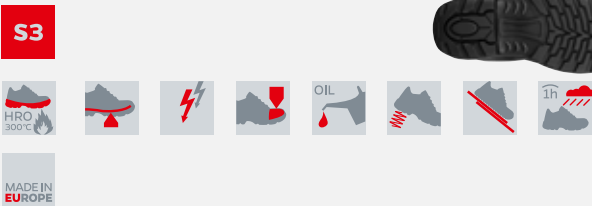
BROWN
M422168 ...

FORNAX S3
WELDER SAFETY BOOT

Robust boot made of breathable and water-repellent full leather as well as covered laces. The ideal boot for welding.

approx. 780 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather, covered laces
- ✓ Textile lining
- ✓ Composite toe cap, Puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ Rubber-outsole SRC HRO with overcap, comfort width 11
- ✓ Fast buckle-closure for fast removal in case of emergency, DGUV 112-191, made in Europe



38/ 038	39/ 039	40/ 040	41/ 041	42/ 042	43/ 043	44/ 044
45/ 045	46/ 046	47/ 047				



BLACK
M422178 ...



BLACK
M418106 ...

HERCULES S3 SAFETY SHOE

Classic S3 leather safety shoe made of leather. The raised sole in the toe area protects against bumps and abrasion.

approx. 605 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent PU-material and smooth leather, reflective elements
- ✓ Lining made of textile
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant textile midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11

S3



35/ 035
42/ 042

36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

HERCULES S3 SAFETY BOOT

Comfortable and modern S3 boot which assures optimal protection at work, taking care of your feet with every step that you take.

approx. 635 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent PU-material and smooth leather, reflective elements,
- ✓ Lining made of textile
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11

S3



35/ 035
42/ 042

36/ 036
43/ 043

37/ 037
44/ 044

38/ 038
45/ 045

39/ 039
46/ 046

40/ 040
47/ 047

41/ 041
48/ 048

BLACK
M422149 ...



BLACK
M018057 ...

**AS S3 CONSTRUCTION
SAFETY SHOE**

Practical safety shoe with a perfect grip thanks to the slip resistant PU-sole with multi-level shock absorber in the heel area.

approx. 660 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent smooth leather
- ✓ Textile lining
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ Made in Europe



BLACK
M022079 ...

**AS S3 CONSTRUCTION
SAFETY BOOT**

The robust leather boot assures excellent support. Joint-relieving and shock-absorbing multi-level shock absorber in the heel area.

approx. 690 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent leather
- ✓ Textile lining
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ Made in Europe



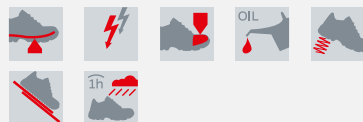
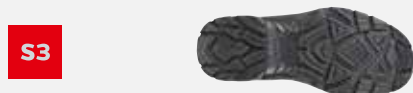
BLACK
M022080 ...

**AS S3 CONSTRUCTION
SAFETY BOOT LINED**

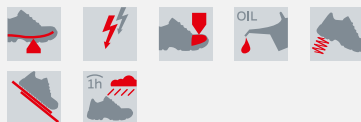
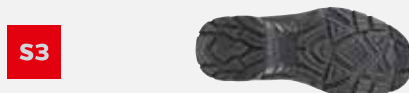
The very high-cut leather boot offers excellent support. Specially developed for use in cold temperatures.

approx. 760 g/Shoe in size 42

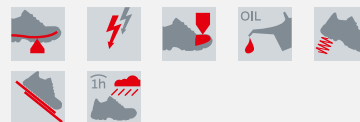
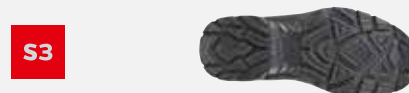
- ✓ Water-repellent leather
- ✓ Inner lining made of synthetic fur
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PU-outsole SRC, comfort width 11
- ✓ Made in Europe



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047
48/ 048



36/ 036 37/ 037 38/ 038 39/ 039
40/ 040 41/ 041 42/ 042 43/ 043
44/ 044 45/ 045 46/ 046 47/ 047
48/ 048



38/ 038 39/ 039 40/ 040 41/ 041
42/ 042 43/ 043 44/ 044 45/ 045
46/ 046 47/ 047 48/ 048



WÜRTHMODYF

S5

Recommendation for use:

Outdoor, because watertightness

		OB	O1	O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S4	S5
Profiled outsole									✓		✓
Toe cap					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Puncture resistant midsole							✓		✓		✓
Slip resistance						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Oil and petrol resistant Sole						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Antistatic			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shock absorbent heel			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water repellent				✓				✓	✓		
Waterproof										✓	✓



DUNLOP®
IN SOLE MADE IN CHINA

DUNLOP
M423008... [Page 240](#)

INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL-ROUNDER
----------------------	-----------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------



YELLOW
M423008 ...



DUNLOP S5 SAFETY RUBBER BOOT

Practical and functional PVC safety boot which impresses with its resistance to several chemicals.

approx. 1190 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent PVC rubber boot, shaft height 35 cm
- ✓ Steel toe cap and puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ PVC outsole SRA, comfort width 11
- ✓ Resistant to special oils/fats, disinfectant, chemicals,
- ✓ Made in Europe

S5



**38/ 038
45/ 045**

**39/ 039
46/ 046**

**40/ 040
47/ 047**

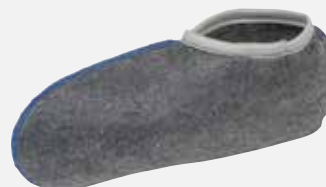
**41/ 041
48/ 048**

42/ 042

43/ 043

44/ 044

PULL-ON SOCKS
FOR RUBBER BOOTS
M039039...
Page 146



DARK GREEN
M423011 ...

DUNLOP PUROFORT PLUS FULL S5 SAFETY RUBBER BOOT

This lightweight PU safety boot is certified according to EN ISO 20345:2011. It features premium comfort, excellent grip and ideal protection for work in the agriculture.

approx. 1030 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent PU boot, Shaft height 37.5 cm
- ✓ Steel toe cap, puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ Outsole SRC, Dunlop Premium PU inlay-sole, comfort width 11
- ✓ Resistant to special oils, petrol and acid
- ✓ Made in Europe

S5



**36/ 036
43/ 043**

**37/ 037
44/ 044**

**38/ 038
45/ 045**

**39/ 039
46/ 046**

**40/ 040
47/ 047**

**41/ 041
48/ 048**

**42/ 042
49/ 049**



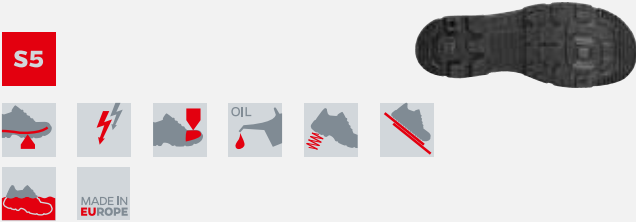
DARK GREEN
M423036 ...

DUNLOP FIELDPRO S5
SAFETY RUBBER BOOTS

This extra light PU boot is certified according to EN ISO 20345:2011. It provides comfort and protection at work.

approx.850 g/Shoe in size 42

- ✓ Water-repellent PU boot, Shaft height 38 cm
- ✓ Steel toe cap and puncture resistant steel midsole
- ✓ Outsole SRA, Dunlop Premium PU inlay-sole, comfort width 11,
- ✓ Resistant to special oils, petrol and acid
- ✓ Made in Europe



- | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 35/ 035 | 36/ 036 | 37/ 037 | 38/ 038 | 39/ 039 | 40/ 040 | 41/ 041 |
| 42/ 042 | 43/ 043 | 44/ 044 | 45/ 045 | 46/ 046 | 47/ 047 | 48/ 048 |



WEATHER PROTECTION
Page 90

INTERNAT SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL- ROUNDER
------------------------	--------------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	-----------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-----------------



WÜRTHMODYF

LOGOSERVICE

Thanks to the new digital services of Würth MODYF, we can offer you:

- ✓ A digital preview of your finished textiles
- ✓ Quick and transparent ordering processes
- ✓ Short delivery times
- ✓ Expert advice
- ✓ First-rate finishing services



INTERNAT. SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL-ROUNDER
----------------------	-----------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	--------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------

INTERNAT SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL ROUNDER
------------------------	--------------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	-----------------------	-------	-------------	-------	----------------





PRINTING



Great quality and durability



Suitable for virtually all kinds of fabrics



Large selection of colours,
possible to add colour gradients



LASER ENGRAVING



Elegant and subtle finish for fleece fabrics



The laser removes the top layer
of the fleece fabric



No colours



EMBROIDERY



High and durable quality



Washable and light-resistant



One-off embroidery programming fee
depending on logo size

ALL-ROUNDER	WOMEN	ACCESSOIRES	SHOES	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	O1 / O2	SB	S1	S1P	S2	S3	S5	SERVICE	ADDITIONAL INFO	INTERNAT. SALES TEAM
-------------	-------	-------------	-------	--------------------	---------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	---------	-----------------	----------------------

245



TECHNOLOGIES INNOVATION IS PARAMOUNT



ODOURSTOP

This innovative and antibacterial system provides odour control and therefore a permanent fresh effect. The bacterial growth is prevented and stopped. Natural silver salt neutralised efficiently and reliably sweat odour.



MODYTEX

Functional membrane from the Würth MODYF range, which is waterproof but still breathable and also protects against wind. This membrane is used for both clothing and shoes.



STRETCHBELT

The specially developed STRETCHBELT waistband gives by up to 6cm and ensures a perfect fit in any position. Elastic inserts on the sides of the trousers guarantee first-class freedom of movement and perfect support.



BIO-COTTON

Bio-cotton is produced according to organic farming guidelines. The cultivation of bio-cotton takes place without the use of synthetic pesticides or artificial fertilizers. These are replaced by organic aids. This puts less strain on the environment and respects the social concerns of cotton farmers. Sustainability plays the main role in bio-cotton.



STRETCH

Workwear, which contains a high percentage of stretch fabric, provides first-class freedom of movement in every posture. It offers flexibility and wearing comfort as well as an optimal fit. Work clothes with stretch fabric do not strain, do not pinch and do not incise into skin.



E-CARE

This technology protects the body against 99% electromagnetic waves. The e-care fabric is directly interwoven into the fabric of the mobile phone pocket.



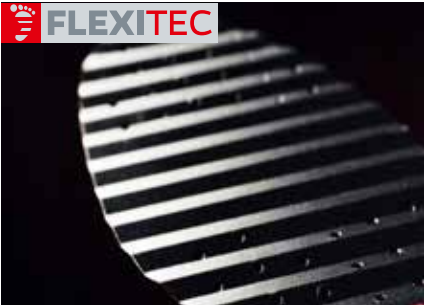
MODYFLEX

The penetration-resistant MODYFLEX insole is made from an innovative fabric that is 40 % lighter than conventional textile penetration-resistant soles. Thanks to its woven structure, the sole prevents punctures caused by upturned nails.



AIR-FINITY TECHNOLOGY

Special sole technology that reduces up to 55% of impact loads and about 30% of the pressure on the sole. This reduces pain in the feet and protects the joints. In addition, this sole offers a special thermal insulation.



FLEXITEC

Würth MODYF sole technology made of transversely stiffened spring steel. A level bearing surface gives the foot a stable base and ensures optimum energy and power transmission as well as control with maximum flexibility. This technology is used in selected safety shoes from Würth MODYF.



3-WIDTHS SHOES

Insoles which are available for narrow move and wider feet. Compensates the specific characteristics of the foot in the safety shoe (for a firmer hold or more space in the shoe). Only suitable for shoe models marked with the " 3-width soles logo ".



METAL FREE

Metal free safety shoes are safety shoes, which contain no metal parts at all. These metal free, thermally non-conductive shoes are an indispensable foot protection for many occupational areas, for example for airport employees. In areas where safety shoes with steel toe caps or puncture resistant steel midsoles interfere with sensitive metal detectors at security points, passing with metal free safety shoes is easily possible, without triggering an alarm. In addition, they are lighter, more comfortable and more flexible than shoes with steel caps. Metal free safety shoes are also made without metal hooks or eyelets. These are replaced by shoelaces etc.



DGUV 112-191

The regulation stating that in safety shoes only orthopedic inlay-soles may be inserted (by a certified shoemaker) if the safety shoe model has been certified according to the DGUV 112-191 regulation. Only if the safety shoe is suitable for orthopedic inlay-soles can it be fitted with theses inlay-soles according to the European standard ISO 20345: 2011 (general EU standard for safety shoes).

AUSTRIAN STANDARD ÖNORM Z 1259

The Austrian standard ÖNORM Z 1259 contains the same rules for orthopaedic safety shoes as the German DGUV 112-191 with two exceptions: The outsole's slip resistance must achieve ISO 20345 SRC and 3/4-length insoles may not be used in orthopaedic safety shoes.

CHARACTERISTICS SHOES

- Profiled outsole
- Toe cap
- Puncture resistant midsole
- Slip resistant
- Resistant to oil and petrol
- Antistatic
- Shock absorbent heel
- Water repellent
- Waterproof

SLIP RESISTANCE (SRA, SRB, SRC)

SRA: slip resistance ceramic tiles/cleaning supplies SRB: slip resistance steel decks/ glycerin SRC: slip resistance ceramic tiles/cleaning supplies and steel decks/ glycerin

ALL-ROUNDER
WOMEN
ACCESSOIRES
SHOES
PRODUCT RECOMMEND.
O1 / O2
SB
S1
S1P
S2
S3
S5
SERVICE
ADDITIONAL INFO
INTERNAT. SALES TEAM



LEXICON

BOA®



A closure system that improves the function and fit of the shoe. Enables easy, precise and accurate lacing with even pressure distribution. Custom-made and very robust lace guide with minimal friction. The BOA® closure system provides a guarantee on the screw cap and lace for the service life of the product. The BOA® system is a registered trademark of BOA Technology, Inc. USA.

CORDURA®



CORDURA® materials are extremely strong, lightweight and easy to care for. Even the lightest CORDURA® material is twice as resistant to abrasion than comparable materials made from standard nylon. CORDURA® is a registered trademark of INVISTA Technologies S. à. r. l. , US.

COOLTEC



Wearing functional clothing can lead to a build-up of heat during physical exertion, for example at work or during sports activities can lead to a buildup of heat. can lead to heat accumulation. The HeiQ-treated fabric ensures that the body heat is balanced out compensation of the body heat. The (chemical) HeiQ treatment of the fabric, provides an innovative cooling technology for a pleasant and dry feeling. wearing feeling. Through this progress in the matter of multifunctional workwear, the wearer is cooled down by up to 2.5°C in case of overheating and can perform his work effortlessly. This process is effective for up to 40 washes and is harmless to the skin (independently tested).

ESD



The fittings of ESD (electrostatic discharge) shoes discharges controlled electrostatic charges over the shoe. They primarily protect electrostatically sensitive components in sensitive work areas.

Made in GREEN



The MADE IN GREEN label includes not only environmentally friendly production as well as the ÖKOTEX 100 standards in the area of product and consumer safety. Furthermore, the label guarantees standards in the social responsibility, traceability and transparent supply chains.

Fairtrade



The Fairtrade product seal for cotton stands for fairly grown and traded raw cotton. Cotton that is directly traceable through all stages of production and is and is processed separately from non-Fairtrade cotton.

MODYFLEX



The penetration-resistant MODYFLEX insole is made from an innovative fabric that is 40 % lighter than conventional textile penetration-resistant soles. Thanks to its woven structure, the sole prevents punctures caused by upturned nails. The MODYFLEX insole is particularly light, flexible, and soft. It covers the entire sole of the shoe. Made from 100 % recycled PET.

MVP-BREATHABILITY

The breathability of so-called "climate fabrics" describes their ability to allow water vapor to escape. It's measured in grams (g) of water vapor per square meter (m²) over a 24-hour period. This means that, with a breathability of 5,000 for example, 5,000 g of water vapor can pass through 1 square meter of these textiles over 24 hours. Membranes with a value of 10,000 g/m²/24 h or more are considered very breathable.

OEKO-TEX®



The label "Confidence in textiles – pollutant tested textiles according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100" characterises products that meet a high human ecological requirement and are tested for harmful substances. These textiles have been successfully tested for over 100 health parameters. Oeko-Tex® is a registered trademark of the Forschungsinstitut Hohenstein Prof. Dr. Jürgen Mecheels GmbH & Co. KG, 74357 Bönningheim, DE.

SUSTAINABLE



Product made from 50 % recycled materials or organic cotton or certified "Made in Green" according to Oeko-Tex® standard

THERMORE®



Thermore® is a functional high-tech thermal insulation that has been developed to maintain the body's natural warmth. Thermore® is a registered trademark of Thermore SpA, IT.

THINSULATE™



A tissue membrane that provides excellent thermal insulation. Thinsulate™ is a registered trademark of 3M Company, USA.

VIBRAM®



Italian brand product, which is considered one of the world's best for shoe soles. VIBRAM® soles are considered to be particularly resistant, slip resistant and cushioning. Selected soles are used on some WÜRTH MODYF safety shoes. VIBRAM® is a registered trademark of VIBRAM SpA, IT.

4-WAY STRETCH



Thanks to the innovative material composition, the Stretch Evolution collection ensures a comfortable feeling at work. The work trousers and softshell jackets in this collection are made of 8 % elastane, are extremely stretchy and guarantee high comfort and freedom of movement. The collection pieces are suitable for all activities. The very robust fabric is resistant to abrasion for up to 300,000 cycles (Martindale test). The material is extremely durable, dimensionally stable and quick drying.

UV STANDARD 801



The sun-protection factor of clothing is affected by the stretching of the fabric while it is being worn, moisture from sweat and water and wear resulting from use. For this reason, the textile material is stretched, moistened, washed and subjected to mechanical stress in a defined way during testing. Products compliant with UV Standard 801 protect skin from solar radiation.

WC (WATER COLUMN)

The water column is given in millimeters. The value provides information about the watertightness of a fabric. The higher the water column, the more waterproof the fabric is.

ESD-NORM

This Part 61340-5-1 of the IEC 61340 series of international standards „Electrostatics“ deals with the necessary requirements for the design, preparation, installation and maintenance of an electrostatic discharge (ESD) control programme for electrical or electronic parts, components and equipment which are manufactured, processed or otherwise handled and which are sensitive to damage from electrostatic discharges.

EN 20471 (falls into PSA category 2)

Guarantees 360° visibility in all visibility conditions. By day through fluorescent paint, at night by inserted reflective stripes that reflect the light. Differentiation into individual classes corresponding to the surface of the fluorescent and reflective material.

	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
min. surface area of fluorescent material (m ²)	0,14 m ²	0,50 m ²	0,80 m ²
min. surface area of reflective material (m ²)	0,10 m ²	0,13 m ²	0,20 m ²
CLASS 1 (lowest protection level) for passive road users, if the speed of passing vehicles ≤ 30 km/h			
CLASS 2 (medium protection level) for passive road users, if the speed of passing vehicles ≤ 60 km/h			
CLASS 3 (highest protection level) for passive road users, if the speed of passing vehicles > 60 km/h.			

EN 14404 TYPE 2, Performance level 1:

Knee protection standard, certification only valid with trousers and knee pads from WÜRTH MODYF

Type 1: independent of other clothing, attached directly to the leg

Type 2: separate knee pad, which is attached to the trousers, for example, knee pouches

Performance level 0: no puncture protection, only flat ground surfaces

Performance level 1: Ground with minor imperfections, puncture protection ≤ 100N ± 5N

Performance level 2: Ground with larger bumps, puncture protection ≤ 250N ± 10N

EN ISO 20345: 2011

Safety shoes for commercial use (toe cap with 200 joules energy absorption capacity)

EN ISO 20347: 2011

Work shoes for commercial use (without toe cap)

EN 343 WEATHERPROOF CLOTHING

This work clothing protects against precipitation (rain, snow), fog, moisture and other unpleasant (weather) conditions at temperatures down to -5°.

X = water resistance = watertightness (the higher the value, the better)

Y = water vapour transmission resistance = breathability (the lower the value, the better the breathability)

	Class 3	Class 2	Class 1
X	>13.000 Pa	>8.000 Pa	-
Y	RET > 1-19	RET > 20	RET > 150

MULTINORM1.

EN 1149 EN 11611 EN 11612 EN 13034 IEC 61482-2

EN ISO 11611

Protective clothing for welding and/or similar work

Class 1: less risky, short-term welding with little splashing and low radiant heat

Class 2: Protective clothing for risky welding jobs and higher radiant heat

2.**EN ISO 11612:2008**

Clothing to protect against heat and flames

Code A1-A2: limited flame spread
(A1:surface exposure; A2:edge exposure)

Code B1-B3: convective heat

Code C1-C4: radiant heat

Code D0-D3: liquid aluminum splashes

Code E1-E3: liquid iron splashes

Code F0-F3: contact heat

This clothing must be at least A1 and/or A2 certified and correspond to at least one further coding. The number is the achieved performance level after the encoding letter. The higher the performance level, the higher the protection.

3.

EN 1149 Protective clothing with electrostatic (antistatic) properties

EN 1149-3 and EN 1149-5

Regulate the test procedure and performance requirements. The clothing protects against static electricity when it is done up and worn in combination with the appropriate shoes and underwear, and the floor is earthed. It must be worn where electrostatic charges cause sparks which can cause explosions or fires. Danger areas are e. g. petrol stations, clean rooms, public utilities, etc.

4.**EN 61482-1-2 / IEC 61482-1-2**

Protection against the thermal hazards of an electric arc.

An arc is caused by a voltage flashover between two conductors. This is not only electrically dangerous, but also thermally. It can cause very high temperatures, which are dangerous for humans. Protection against electric arcs is only provided by wearing the complete, done up protective clothing. This protective clothing does not counteract the risk of electrical shock to the body, as it has no insulating property. Depending on the hazard analysis, head and hand protection must also be worn with the protective clothing.

5.**EN 13034/EN 13034+A1**

Provides limited protection against small quantities and splashes of liquid chemicals (Type 6 equipment) and is intended for use in areas with potential exposure to small spills of low quantities of chemicals but where full body protection is not required. EN 13034 certified products are suitable for situations where there is a low risk of exposure to chemicals. If the protective clothing comes into contact with chemicals, it must be taken off immediately. For optimum protection, the upper and lower parts should always be worn together so that the entire body is covered.

The performance classes of the individual standards must be selected according to the hazard analysis.



TIPS & TRICKS à la MR. MO



„HOW DO I CARE MY SAFTY SHOES RIGHT?“

As a general rule, all everyday dirt can easily be removed with a brush or a damp cloth. As far as leather shoes are concerned, we recommend regular care with leather balm right from the start. As far as suede shoes, such as suede or suede leather, are concerned, we advise you to brush them regularly with a soft textile brush.



When wearing leather shoes, take a cotton cloth and rub your work shoes with the leather balm.

Then let the shoes rest for 12 to 24 hours so that the leather balm can take effect. This makes the leather supple and hard-wearing.

„MY SHOE HAS AN ESD SYMBOL, WHAT DOES THAT MEAN?“



In general, one should know that ESD shoes protect objects and not the wearer. Electrostatic discharge (ESD) means to balance the electrical charge (between two elements) until the electrical balance is restored. If you walk over a carpet in the office and then touch the metal handle, it is not uncommon to get a small electric „shock“. ESD shoes are designed to prevent damage during discharge, such as the destruction of electronic components or in areas at risk of fire, such as tank farms, fires or explosions.

Attention:

ESD shoes are not suitable for work on sources of electrical voltage.

„MAY I WASH MY WORK SHOES IN THE WASHING MACHINE?“

On long working days it is quite normal for feet to release moisture and sweat. However, safety shoes are rather unsuitable for washing in the washing machine. There are more sensible ways to keep unpleasant odours away from safety shoes; such as our Würth MODYF shoe deodorant.

„CAN I USE ANY INSOLE IN COMBINATION WITH MY WORK SHOES?“

No, because only type-tested insoles may be inserted into the working shoe. Once the type examination has taken place, the shoe may not be changed, otherwise the insurance cover in the sense of the professional association expires. Under certain circumstances, another insole may change the distance between the toes and the protective cap. If this distance is too small, this can lead to crushing in the event of an accident.

„WHAT MATERIAL SHOULD MY WORK CLOTHES BE MADE OF?“

Every material has its advantages:

Cotton

- Excellent wearing comfort
- Skin-friendly
- Does not melt (e.g. flying sparks)
- Low cost
- Cut-resistant
- Very absorbent

Polyester/Cotton (blended fabric)

- Easy to clean
- Very Cut-resistant
- Dries quickly
- Does not shrink during washing

„I HAVE A WIDE FOOT, WHICH MODELS ARE BEST FOR ME?“

We divide safety shoes into normal width and comfort width. For wider feet we recommend a model with comfort width 11.

„I WORK A LOT IN A KNEELING POSITION, ARE THERE SPECIAL SHOES FOR THAT?“

We have developed our work shoe Stretch X especially for craftsmen who work a lot on their knees. This shoe is equipped with special stretch inserts that make it very flexible. The low shoe is available as Stretch X S1P in blue or as Stretch X S3 in grey and as boots Stretch X S3 grey and Slipper Stretch X S1P grey. If you work in a wet environment, you should choose one of the S3 shoes.

MR. MO's WELT



FIND ON YouTube

„WHY DOES COLOR WASH OUT MORE AND LESS?“

Different fabrics have different properties. For example, cotton is not as colorfast as polyester for as long as polyester. By using liquid color detergents, the colors are more likely to be retained. Heavy-duty detergent bleaches the colors.

OUR TIPS ON THE TOPIC HIGH-VISIBILITY CLOTHING



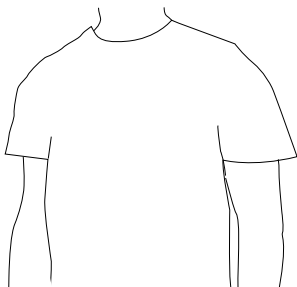
- Warning trousers must not be shortened, as the lower distance of the first reflective strip is prescribed and is therefore part of standard EN 20471.
- Protective clothing must always be worn completely! Rolling up your legs or leaving out your warning jacket poses unnecessary dangers (little tip: discover the new NEON warning clothing collection from page 60).
- Warning clothing is limited in its number of wash cycles. Observe the specified number of wash cycles on the label.
- Several garments in combination result in a higher safety class. The requirement is based on the visible surface when worn together. The highest achievable safety class for warning protective clothing is protection class 3. This means, for example:
Jacket protection class 2 + trousers protection class 2 = entire outfit protection class 3 (jacket and trousers in combination).

OUR TIPS FOR FIT:



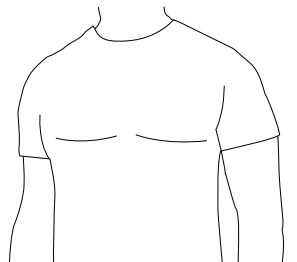
COMFORT FIT

Classic standard fit



REGULAR FIT

Body focused fit



„DOES THE FINGER FIT, DOES THE SHOE FIT...“



Our **TIPS** for a simple purchase and the correct handling of your workwear:

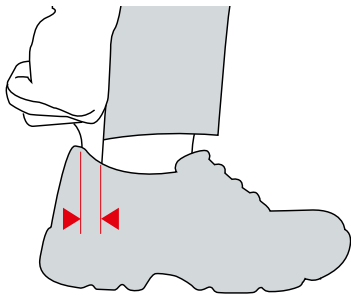
DETERMINING THE RIGHT SHOE SIZE:

The following applies when determining the correct shoe size:

„If the finger fits, the shoe fits...“

Choose your size. Stand in the unlaced shoe and position your forefinger at the heel of the shoe (see picture). ►

If you still have enough room in the shoe, tie it up and run a few „trial steps“.



DETERMINE THE CORRECT SHOE WIDTH:

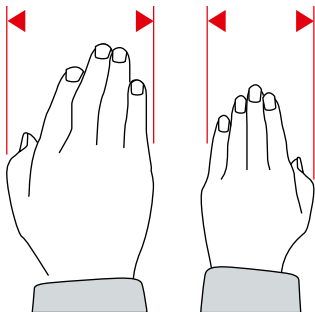
„If the hand fits the width, the shoe fits the width...“

The width of a shoe also accounts for a large part of the wearing comfort.

The width of the back of the hand can (usually) be determined, whether you have a broad or a narrow foot. (see picture). ►

By the way:

Your shoes should be ventilated for at least 24 hours after each intensive use. If possible, remove the insole as well. Ideally, buy two pairs of shoes to be able to change them regularly.



Even more TIPS & TRICKS in our Blog:

ABOUTWORK.modyf.de



SIZE CHART CLOTHING

TROUSERS

MEN trousers Normal sizes 40-66 (Body measurements in cm)				
Body height	Waist width	Hip width	Inseam	Size
162-165	66-69	83-86	77-78	40
	70-73	87-90	77-78	42
164-175	74-77	91-94	79-80,5	44
	78-81	95-98	79-80,5	46
174-182	82-85	99-102	81,5-83	48
	86-89	103-106	81,5-83	50
180-188	90-93	107-110	84-85	52
	94-97	111-114	84-85	54
187-194	98-102	115-118	86-87	56
	103-107	119-122	86-87	58
192-196	108-112	123-126	88-89	60
	113-118	127-130	88-89	62
194-198	119-124	131-134	90-91	64
	125-130	135-138	90-91	66
Men trousers Stocky sizes 90–118 (Body measurements in cm)				
Body height	Waist width	Hip width	Inseam	Size
177-179	75-78	91-94	82-83,5	90
180-182	79-82	95-98	82-83,5	94
183-185	83-86	99-102	84,5-86	98
186-187	87-90	103-106	84,5-86	102
188-189	91-94	107-110	87-89,5	106
190-191	95-98	111-114	87-89,5	110
192-193	99-103	115-118	90,5-93	114
194-195	104-108	119-122	90,5-93	118
Men trousers Waist sizes 24-30 (Body measurements in cm)				
Body height	Waist width	Hip width	Inseam	Size
160-165	83-86	99-102	78,5-80,5	24
160-165	87-90	103-106	78,5-80,5	25
166-171	91-94	107-110	81-82	26
166-171	95-98	111-114	81-82	27
172-176	99-103	115-118	83-84	28
172-176	104-108	119-122	83-84	29
177-180	109-113	123-126	85-86	30
Men trousers US sizes XXS–5XL (Body measurements in cm))				
Body height	Waist width	Hip width	Inseam	Size
162-165	67-71	83-87	77-78	XXS
164-175	72-76	88-92	79-80	XS
	77-81	93-97	80-81	S
174-182	82-86	98-102	81-82	M
	87-91	103-107	83-84	L
180-188	92-96	108-112	85-86	XL
	97-101	112-116	87-88	XXL
187-194	102-105	117-120	89-90	3XL
	106-109	121-124	90-91	4XL
193-198	110-113	125-128	92-93	5XL

Women trousers sizes 32-54 (Body measurements in cm)				
Body height	Waist width	Hip width	Inseam	Size
158-159	60-63	85-88	75	32
160-161	64-67	89-92	76	34
162-163	72-76	93-96	77	36
164-165	77-81	97-100	78	38
166-167	82-86	101-104	79	40
168-169	87-91	105-108	80	42
170-171	92-95	109-112	81	44
172-173	96-99	113-116	82	46
174-175	100-103	117-120	83	48
175-176	104-107	121-124	84,5	50
177-178	108-111	125-128	86	52
179-180	112-115	129-132	87,5	54
Women trousers US sizes XXS–5XL (Body measurements in cm)				
Body height	Waist width	Hip width	Inseam	Size
162-163	66-70	90-94	79	XXS
164-165	71-75	95-99	80	XS
166-167	76-80	100-104	81	S
168-169	81-85	105-109	82	M
170-171	86-90	110-114	83	L
172-173	91-95	115-119	84	XL
174-175	96-100	120-124	85	XXL
175-176	101-105	125-129	86	3XL
177-178	106-110	130-134	87	4XL
179-180	111-115	135-139	88	5XL

Children trousers sizes (Body measurements in cm)				
Body height	Waist width	Hip width	Inseam	Size
98-104	47-48	70-74	44-50	98/104
110-116	53-54	75-79	51-55	110/116
122-128	56-57	80-83	56-61	122/128
134-140	62-63	84-89	62-67	134/140
146-152	68-69	90-94	68-73	146/152
158-164	74-75	95-98	74-77	158/164

SHOES

Shoe sizes																						
EU	35	36	37	38	39	40	40,5	40,5	42	42,5	43	44	44,5	45	46	46,5	47	48	49	50	51	52
US	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	7,5	8	8,5	9	9,5	10	10,5	11	11,5	12	12,5	13	13,5	14	14,5	15	16
UK	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	6	6,5	7	8	8,5	9	10	10,5	11	12	12,5	13	14	14,5	15	15,5	16

JACKETS

Men „REGULAR FIT“ sizes XS–5XL (Body measurements in cm)						REGULAR FIT
Body height	Chest width	Waist width	Hip width	Sleeve length	Size	
164-175	86-90	72-76	88-92	62-63	XS	
	91-95	77-81	93-97	62-63	S	
174-182	96-100	82-86	98-102	64-65	M	
	101-105	87-91	103-107	66-67	L	
180-188	106-110	92-96	108-112	68-69	XL	
	111-115	97-101	112-116	68-69	XXL	
187-194	116-119	102-105	117-120	70-71	3XL	
	120-123	106-109	121-124	70-71	4XL	
193-198	124-127	110-113	125-128	72-73	5XL	
193-198	129-136	129-136	129-136	72-74	6XL	
Men „COMFORT FIT“ sizes XS–4XL (Body measurements in cm)						COMFORT FIT
Body height	Chest width	Waist width	Hip width	Sleeve length	Size	
164-175	84-90	72-78	87-93	62-63	XS	
	91-97	79-85	94-100	62-63	S	
174-182	98-103	86-91	101-106	64-65	M	
	104-110	92-98	107-113	66-67	L	
180-188	111-117	99-105	114-120	68-69	XL	
	118-124	106-112	121-127	68-69	XXL	
187-193	125-131	113-119	128-134	70-71	3XL	
	132-138	120-126	135-141	70-71	4XL	
187-194	139-143	138-142	138-142	72	5XL	
	144-148	143-147	143-147	73	6XL	
Women sizes XXS–4XL (Body measurements in cm)						
Body height	Chest width	Waist width	Hip width	Sleeve length	Size	
158-159	77-80	64-67	85-88	57	XXS	
160-161	81-84	68-71	89-92	58	XS	
162-163	85-89	72-76	93-96	59,5	S	
164-165	90-94	77-81	97-100	61	M	
166-167	95-99	82-86	101-104	62,5	L	
168-169	100-105	87-91	105-108	64	XL	
170-171	106-111	92-95	109-112	65,5	XXL	
172-173	112-117	96-99	113-116	67	3XL	
174-175	118-123	100-103	117-120	68	4XL	

Children (Body measurements in cm)					
Body height	Chest width	Waist width	Hip width	Sleeve length	Size
98-104	69-71	47-48	70	36	98/104
110-116	73-74	53-54	75	40	110/116
122-128	77-78	56-57	80	44	122/128
134-140	84-85	62-63	84	48	134/140
146-152	89-90	68-69	90	53	146/152
158-164	93-95	74-75	95	57	158/164

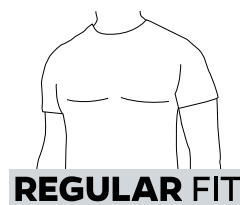


Information on the correct measurement:

- Chest width:** Measure horizontally around the body, over the widest part of your chest
- Waist width:** Measure along the waist without cutting in with the measuring tape
- Hip width:** Measure Horizontally Along the widest part of your buttocks
- Sleeve length:** Measure from the highest point from your shoulder to your wrist.
- Inseam:** Measure from the sole of your foot (inside of the leg)
- Body height:** Your body size to the end of your inner leg



Classic standard fit



Body focused fit



INTERNAT SALES TEAM	ADDITIONAL INFO	SERVICE	S5	S3	S2	S1P	S1	SB	O1 / O2	PRODUCT RECOMMEND.	SHOES	ACCESSOIRES	WOMEN	ALL- ROUNDER
------------------------	--------------------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	---------	-----------------------	-------	-------------	-------	-----------------



Würth MODYF is since 1997 the workwear supplier for professional craftsman of various trades and stands for highest quality and refined innovations.

Our main goal is to support and protect passionate craftsman who do their best every single day, to create their own masterpiece.



**THE ANNIVERSARY
WORKWEAR BRAND.**

ALL-
ROUNDER

WOMEN

ACCESSOIRES

SHOES

PRODUCT
RECOMMEND.

O1 / O2

SB

S1

S1P

S2

S3

S5

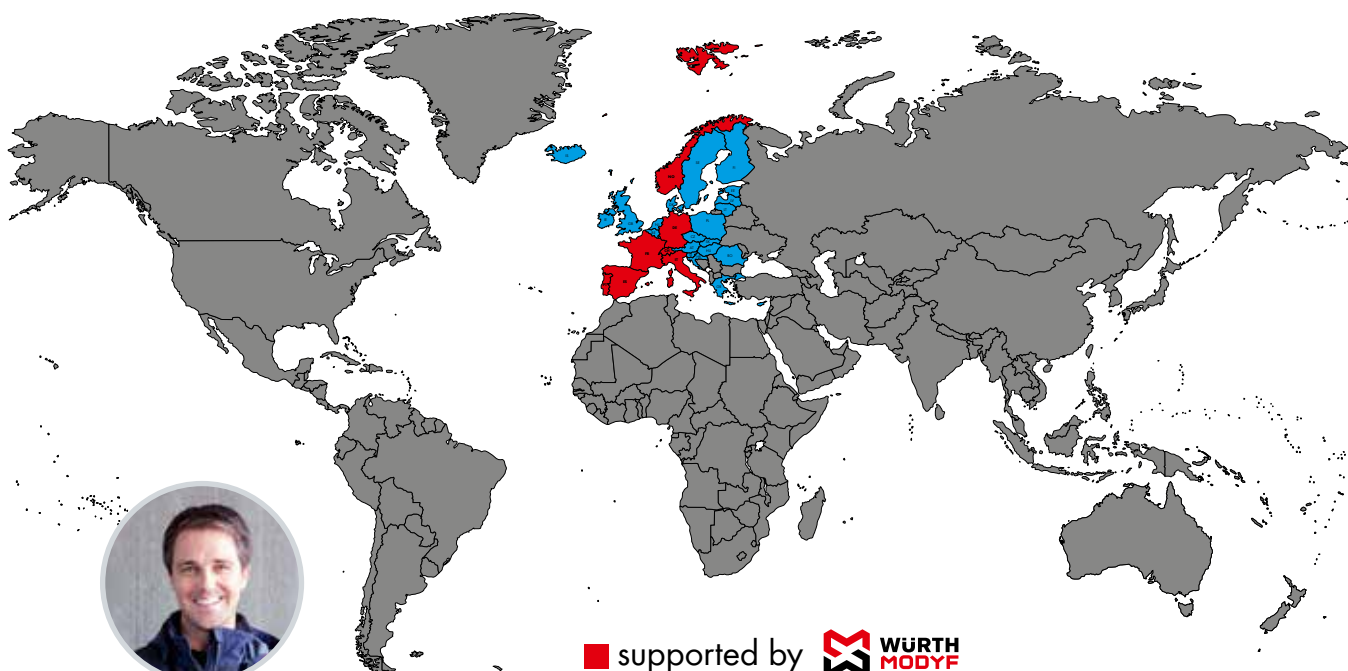
SERVICE

ADDITIONAL
INFO

INTERNAT.
SALES TEAM



INTERNATIONAL SALES TEAM



Florian Wolpert
Head of sales inside
national/international

Phone: +49 79 40 54 80 773
florian.wolpert@modyf.de

■ supported by **WÜRTH MODYF**

■ supported by **WÜRTH**

■ supported by **WÜRTH** (please contact export@modyf.de)



AT
SK

Stephan Ascher

Phone: +49 79 40 54 80 486
stephan.ascher@modyf.de



BE
LU
NL

Lena Beez

Phone: +49 79 40 54 80 748
lena.beez@modyf.de



GB
IE
EE
LT
LV

Annika Hiller

Phone: +49 79 40 54 80 704
annika.hiller@modyf.de



DK
RO
HU
IT
FR
ES
PT
NO
CH

Stanislav Krukovic

Phone: +49 79 40 54 80 772
stanislav.krukovic@modyf.de



PL
CZ

Claudia Vorbach

Phone: +49 79 40 54 80 741
claudia.vorbach@modyf.de



GR
HR
SI

Alexander Wolber

Phone: +49 79 40 54 80 431
alexander.wolber@modyf.de

CLOTHING



Bio-cotton is produced according to organic farming guidelines



HeiQ treated fabric ensures a balance of the body temperature



Protects the body against electromagnetic waves



Waterproof and breathable



Antibacterial system, which neutralised bad odour



More freedom of movement thanks to elastic fabric



Extremely stretchy and guarantees high comfort and freedom of movement.



Elastic inserts on the waistband



Heat permeability test according to EN ISO 11092:2014 The more snowflake symbols, the higher the protection against the cold.



Closer to the body



Classic standard fit



ISO 15797 = Textiles - Industrial washing and finishing processes for workwear testing



Functional high-tech thermal insulation, which maintain the natural body heat



Confidence in textiles - pollutant tested textiles according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100



Textile product with sustainable processes and socially acceptable working conditions



Fairly grown and traded cotton



Information about our LOGOSERVICE and the finishing logos can be found on page 265



SAVETY SHOES



✓ DIN EN ISO 20347



✓ DIN EN ISO 20347
✓ Antistatic
✓ Closed heel area
✓ Shock absorbent heel



✓ DIN EN ISO 20347
✓ Antistatic
✓ Closed heel area
✓ Shock absorbent heel
✓ Water repellent



✓ DIN EN ISO 20345
✓ Toe cap
(open heel area only allowed in this safety class)



✓ DIN EN ISO 20345
✓ Toe cap
✓ Closed heel area
✓ Shock absorbent heel
✓ Oil and petrol resistant sole
✓ Slip resistance (SRA, SRB or SRC)
✓ Antistatic



✓ DIN EN ISO 20345
✓ Toe cap
✓ Closed heel area
✓ Shock absorbent heel
✓ Oil and petrol resistant sole
✓ Slip resistance (SRA, SRB or SRC)
✓ Antistatic
✓ Puncture resistant midsole



✓ DIN EN ISO 20345
✓ Toe cap
✓ Closed heel area
✓ Shock absorbent heel
✓ Oil and petrol resistant sole
✓ Slip resistance (SRA, SRB or SRC)
✓ Antistatic
✓ Water repellent



✓ DIN EN ISO 20345
✓ Toe cap
✓ Closed heel area
✓ Shock absorbent heel
✓ Oil and petrol resistant sole
✓ Slip resistance (SRA, SRB or SRC)
✓ Antistatic
✓ Puncture resistant midsole
✓ Profiled outsole
✓ Water repellent



✓ DIN EN ISO 20345
✓ Toe cap
✓ Closed heel area
✓ Shock absorbent heel
✓ Oil and petrol resistant sole
✓ Slip resistance (SRA, SRB or SRC)
✓ Antistatic
✓ Puncture resistant midsole
✓ Profiled outsole
✓ Waterproof



Shoes with no metal parts



Waterproof and breathable



Recycled, lightweight, flexible, and soft



Sole-technology for optimum power and energy transmission



Reduced shock loads, special thermal insulation



Individual shoe widths in three widths for the perfect fit



Made in Europe



All safety shoes, which are marked with this symbol are certified to DGVU 112-191 (BGR 191) and therefore suitable for orthopaedic inlay-soles without restriction of their standard EN ISO 20345



Quick lock-system



Antistatic material



Particularly slip resistant sole



Outsole, which is resistant up to 300°C contact heat



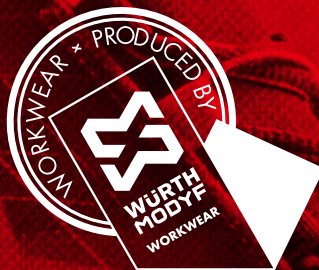
Slip resistance ceramic tiles/cleaning supplies



Slip resistance steel decks/glycerin



Slip resistance ceramic tiles/cleaning supplies and steel decks/glycerin



CREATE YOUR MASTERPIECE

PHONE

+49 7940 5480 200

FAX

+49 7940 5480 753

E-MAIL

export@modyf.de

ONLINE

www.modyf.de

WÜRTH MODYF GmbH & Co. KG

Benzstraße 7
D-74653 Künzelsau-Gaisbach

WWW.MODYF.DE

FOLLOW US

on Facebook, Instagram and YouTube



**THE ANNIVERSARY
WORKWEAR BRAND.**